# 48th Congress, ] HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. <br> (Ex. Doo. $2 d$ Session. <br> ) No. 264. 

Youbet Staits; Bongles Poytre

# ANNULMENT OF A CONTRACT FOR FURNISHING POST. OFFICE ENVELOPES, ETC. 

# LETTER <br> FROM <br> THE POSTMASTER GENERAL, 

TIRANSMITTING

Papers in regard to the annulment of a certain contract for furnishing post-office envelopes, \&c.

March 3, 1885.-Referred to the Cominittee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads and ordered to be printed.

> Post-Offige Department, OfFice of 'the Postmas'ler General, Washington, D. C., March $2,1885$.

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of copy of a resolution passed by the House of Representatives noder late of February 19, 1885, calling for information with "regaril to alleged great frauds" in the supply of official envelopes, discovered in the summer of 1884.

The preamble aud resolution are in the following words, viz:
Whereas sundry newspapers in the country published notices during the snmmer of 1884 concerning alleged great frands in the supply of official envelopes to the PostOffice Department, wherebr many thoumands of dollars were lost to the Government:

Renolred, That the Postmister-Goneral be, and is heroby, requested to communicate to the House of Representatives all the facts with papers or copies thereof connected with the anmalment in Angust, 1884, uf the contract with P. P. Kellogg de Co., of Springfield, Mass., for the supply of official enselopen for tha fiscal year eading June $30,1 \times 8 ;$; also how the cost of envelopes umler the sail contract compared with the cost of the same in the contract subsequently male ; also whethor envelopes inferior to contract requirements were furnishenl ander any other contract than the sairl one of P. P. Kellogg \& Co.; also whother any officer or emplope of the Government was at fanlt in conteretion with the supply of any such inthrior envelopes; and also what action hus been taken liy the Postmaster Gumeral to protect the interests of the Government in connection with the supply of auch inferior envelopes.

Touching the suggestion in the preamble of the large sums alleged to have been lost to the Government, I beg to say that the amounts involved were very greatly magnified by the newspaper publications with regard to the defective envelopes which had been imposed ujun the Department. The losses were stated in some of the newspapers which I have seen as high as $\boldsymbol{8} 2(00,000$; but, as will appear more fully hereafter, the actual sums denncted from the contractors' bills, in an sordance with the plan decided upon by my predecessor as an ang able
basis of settlement, were $\$ 2,928$ from the Plimpton Manufacturing Company and the Morgan Euvelope Company, who were the contractors for the year ended June 30. 1884, and $\$ 337.77$ from P. P. Kellogg \& Co., who obtained the contract for the year commencing July 1, 1884. The amount involved in the Plimpton contract at the prices named by the contract was $\$ 105,358.90$, for the year ended June 30, 1884, on the actual issues of the year; and the estimated amount involved by the Kellogg contract for the year euding June 30, 1885, was $\$ 81,517.76$, based ou the actual consumption for the year ended March 31, 1884. The total amount involved by the two several contracts was therefore $\$ 186,876.65$, and the total deductions $\$ 3,265.77$, or 1.77 per cent. of the aggregate amount of the two contracts.
So much for the preamble; and now for the specific inquiries made by the resolution itself:
(1.) As to the contract of P. P. Kellogg \& Co., under date of May 2, 1884, proposals were invited by public advertisement for the supply of all the official and registered-package and registered-tag envelopes required for use duxing tbe fiscal year ending June 30, 1885. Ou May 28,1884 , the date fixed for the receipt of proposals, the following bids were received, the amounts in each case having been determined at the prices bid on the basis of the actual number of envelopes used during the year ended March 31, 1884, to wit:

> P. P. Kelloges \& Co., of Springfield, Masb
> 81,51775
> Morgan Envelope Company and Plimpton Manufacturing Company, of
> Hartford, Conn
> 106, 42702
> White, Corbin \& Co., of Rockville, Conn
> 109, 68834
> George F. Neshitt \& Co., of New Yors, N. Y 109,807 78
> Holyoke Envalope Company, of Holyoke, Mass. 110,492 62
> Powers Paper Company, of Springfield, Mass (special)
> 46,97197
> Charles D. Marshail, of Buffalo, N. Y. (special)
> 42,308 59
> Wyso \& Miller, of New York, N. Y. (epecial)
> 159,454 50

The bid of P. P. Kellogg \& Co., of Springfield, Mass., was found to be $\$ 24,909.27$ less than that of the next lowest bidder for all of the envelopes, the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, and $\$ 27,686.19$ less than the average of the other four bids for all of the envelopes. The bid of the Powers Paper Company was for the ordinary official envelopes only, no proposal having been made for the registered package and tag envelopes. The bids of Charles D. Marshall and Wrse \& Miller were for registered package envelopes of special device, and did not inelude any of the samples submitted to bidders by the Department. The contract was awarded to Messrs. P. P. Kellogg \& Co. by formal order of the Postmaster-General, bearing date of May 31, 1884, and on June 7, 1884, a formal contract was entered into, which contract was signed on the part of the Post Office Department by the Hon. W. Q. Grestiam, then Postmaster-General, whose signature is attested by A. D. Hazen, Third Assistant Postmaster-General. The Drpartment at once took musual precantions to aid the new contractors by sending agents to give them the necessary preliminary instructions to facilitate them in the execution of their contract. The supply was beguu upon requisitions from the Department dated July 3,1884 , for envelopes to be sent directly to postmasters. The first supply of registered package envelopes was received at the Department on July 16, 1884, and at once put into use. The first supply of the ordinary official enrelopes was received at the Department on August 9; but the quality of the Kellogg envelopes furnished to postmasters hasing already then been called into question, the boxes were not opened until after the annulment of the contract.

The agent and inspector to supervise the manufacture and issue of stamped enrelopes at Hartford, Conn., under contract with the Morgan Envelope Comprany and the Piimpton Manufacturing Company, was in structed to supervise temporarily the manufacture and issue of the official envelopes at Springfield under the Kellogg contract, pending the appointment of an agent, for which provision was subsequently made by act of Congress of July 7, 1884. (United States Statutes, pamphlet edition, tirst session Forty eighth Congress, p. 191.)

The agent reported that the euvelopes offered for acceptance by Messrs. P. P. Kellogg \& Co. were entirely satisfactory, and it was supposed at the Department that the contract was being faithfully complied with until the receipt, on the enth July, of a complaint from the Holyoke Envelope Company, dated on the previous day, that the envelopes being furnished were not equal to the samples submitted to bidders for the contract. A sample was inclosed to demonstrate the fact; but it subsequently transpired that this sample had been furnished, not under the Kellogg contract, but under the contract held for the preceding year by the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company. A paper testing machine, then recently invented, demonstrated the fact that the envelopes furnished under both the Plimpton and Kellogg contracts did not possess the tensile strength shown by the Departmental samples, notwithstauding the tests usually applied in such cases had failed to disclose any inferiority in the envelopes furnished. The defects discovered were iu the ofticial envelopes only. Following the discovery of the inferiority in the official envelopes, Messrs. Kellogg \& Co. offered to make good their delinquencies, and in future to furnish envelopes that should satisfy to the fullest extent the requirements of the contract, leaving it to the Department, if it should be thought desirable to do so, to select the manufacturer from whom the paper should in the future be procured. The PostmasterGeneral, (my immediate predecessor, under date of August 21, 1884, issued a formal order annulling the contract. Subsequently, in the adjustment of accounts between the Department and Messrs. Kellogg \& Co., the sum of $\$ 337.77$ was deducted, as already stated, to represent the difference in value of the envelopes furuished and that of a like quantity of encelopes couforming to the contract sample.
(2.) As to "whether euvelopes inferior to the contract requirements were furuished under any other contract than the said one of P. P. Kellogg \& Co.," it has already been shown that the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Compauy, the contractors for furnishing ofticial and registered-package euvelopes for the year ending June 30, 1884, were also found to be in fanlt. These concerns had manufactured the envelopes umber yearly contracts, for which they wert the lowest bidders, from July 1, 1877, to June 30, 1884. At the same time they had furnished the Department with all the stamped envelopes required for public use under three several contracts beginning October 1,1874 , these contracts involving very much larger amounts than those for the official and registered-package envelopes. An effective safeguard with respect to the stamped envelopes was an exact standard of paper (adopted in 1878), which was detined in the contract itself with great precision as to the character of the materials, the proportions of such materials, the mode of manufacture, and as to all such other particulars as should leave no excuse for varying the standard. The adoption of the formula afforded equal and exact justice to the public for whose use the envelopes were purchased, and to bidders competing for the contracts.

The paper for the official-envelope contracts was made by the Parsous Paper Company from 1877 to some time within the last fiscal year, and no defects were discovered in the envelopes made of that paper. It was in the paper obtained by the contractors from tho Seymour Paper Company, after the Parsons Paper Company had ceased to manufacture the official envelope paper, that the testing-machine disclosed an inferiority in strength. The envelope contractors urged their belief that the Seymour paper was equal to that previously made by the Parsons Paper Company, but there are now the best reasons for saying that they were fully aware that the former paper was unlike that attached to the samples in their contract.

Although the contract was based on sample merely, it has recently been shown that this sample was identical in character with the first quality of stamped-envelope paper prescribed by the formula in the stamped-envelope contract previously referred to. This fact could not bave been unknown to the contractors, since the bidders' samples had been furnished by them under specific instructions as to the quality of the paper. The amount deducted for the official envelopes of inferior quality furnished by the Morgan and Plimpton companies was $\$ 2,928$, as previously shown. The total amount paid to these companies for stamped envelopes from October 1, 1874, to June 30, 1884, was $\$ 4,441,937.47$, and for official envelopes from July 1,1877 , to Jane 30 , 1884, $\$ 529,665.34$, making a total of $\$ 4,971,602.81$.
(3.) As to "how the cost of envelopes under the said contract (with P. P. Kellogg \& Co.) compared with the cost of the same in the contract subsequently made," a brief recital of the facts leading to the latter contract may aid in the elucidation of the case.

As already stated, the Kellogg contract was anmulled by a formal order of my predecessor, bearing date of August 21, 1884, and under date of August 22, 1884, alvertisements were published in sundry newspapers inviting proposals for a new contract for the supply of official and registered-package and tag envelopes for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1885. The date ixed for the receipt of proposals was September 15, 1884. The specificatious to accompany the blank form of proposals provider that the award should be made upon the same basis as that in the Kellogg contract, viz, the actual consumption of envelopes for the year euded March 31,1884 , the last full year prior to the issue of the proposals leading to the Kellogg contract. As to the registered-package and tag envelopes (of manila paper), the samples adopted were taken from the same lot from which samples had been furnished to bidilers under the previous contract of P. P. Kellogg \& Co., and they were, of course, identical in quality. With regard to the paper in the samples for the official enrelopes, the character of the paper had been left substantially the same as in the previous contract, with the exception of an addition of 20 per cent. in the weight. The sizes of the envelopes were left to be the same, bit subsequently, and before the time fixel for the receipt of proposals, they were changed to conform to what were supposed to be "trade sizes." The new specifications accordingly provided, not only for some slight changes in the previously existing sizes, but that the new "sizes may be slightly larger than called for herein, but no smaller." This modification, it was thought, would be productive of wider competition, and consequently of more advantageous prices. Contrary to the previons practice, blank forms of proposals with samples were sent out to a large number of stationers who had not applied for them, with the idea of further enhancing the competition. On the day fixed for the receipt of proposals (September
15), the following were submitted with the amounts annexed in each case, viz:
The Morgan Envelope Company und the Plimpton Manufacturing Com-
pany, of Hartford, Conn
\$116, 01281
The Holyoke Envelope Company, of Holyoke, Mass ........................ 119, 370 75
M. A. Reay, of Now York, N. Y. (No registered packare) ............... 6 . 670080
L.J. Powers, of Springtield, Mass. (No registered package).............. 69,58:3 10

Charles 1. Masthall, of Buffalo, N. Y. (Registered package only)........ 49,962 41
The number of bids upon the samples furnished by the Department were four for the ordinary oflicial and tag envelopes, and two for the registered-package envelopes of the pattern in the departmental samples. There was one proposal, that of Charles H. Marshall, for registered package envelopes of special design. At the time of the award of the Kellogg contract there were six bids for the former and five bids for the latter kind of envelopes upon the departmental supplies. There were also two bids at that time for registered-package envelopes of special desigu. The aggregate amount of the Kellogg bid in the May award was $\$ 81,517.76$, and that of the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, the next lowest bidders in the September awarl, was $\$ 116,012.81$, an increase of the latter over the former of $834,405.05$, or 42.3 per cent.

The contruct was awarded by formal order of the Postmaster-General, dated September 16, 1884, to the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, who were the lowest bidders.

In view of the increase of price under which the new contract was awarded, and of the fact that it was given to parties who wert found to be involved in the supply of defective envelopes to a greater extent than the parties from whom the contract was taken, I consider it only just to my predecessor to say that had he been in possession of facts now known to the Department his action with regard to the new award might have been very materially modified. It has been disclosed within the past few days that by a written order dated September 3, 1884, he directed Mr. 1. 13. Williams, a clerk in the stamp division, to visit Hartford, Conn., to inquire into certain eiremstances connected with the supply of defective envelopes by the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, and that a written report, bearing date of September 8, 1884, of the fincts developed by this inguiry, was suppressed by Mr. Moses Bradshaw, chief of the stamp division, and never seen either by the Postmaster-General or by ans responsible officer of the Department, until the 18 th ultimo, when it was hamded by Mr. Bradshaw to the chief of post-office inspectors, under circumstances stated by a letter aldressed by the latter official to myself on the same date, copy of which letter with coply of the report in question will be found among inclosed papers.

It would appear that Mr. Bralshaw was finally induced to produce this report by the resolution of the House of Representatives, to which this letter is in response. Notwithstanding that the facts disclosed by Mr. Williams' examination appear to have been given to him in contidence, I do not feel justified in withholding his otticial report under the preseut call for information by the House of lepresentatives.

A contract was formally entered into with the said Morgan Envelope and Plimpton Manutacturing Companies, under date of Scptember 22, 1884, signed on the part of the contractors by L. Morgan, president of the Morgan Envelope Company, and by L. B. Plimpton, president of the Plimpton Manafacturing Company, and on the part of the United States by the Hon. Walter Q. Gresham, Postmaster-(reneral, his signa-
ture bearing the attestation of Madison Davis, Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General. This contract is now in force, and in view of what has been mentioned with regard to the inferior enrelopes furnished by the same contractors during the year ended June 30,1884 , it is due to the contractors to say that the envelopes now being furnished are in all respects equal to the requirements of the contract. It is due to these companies also to say that so long as they contimued to use the Parsons paper, as mentioned previously in this letter, there was but one complaint as to the quality of the paper, and that was in 1880. It has already been stated that the paper in the ordinary official envelopes, while substantially of the same quality, is 20 per cent. heavier under the present contract than under the previous one of I. P'. Kellogg \& Co. The sample in the latter contract is identical with the first quality of stamped envelopes furnished for public use.

As already stated, the difference in amount between the prices in the Kellogg contract and those of the Morgan and Plimpton contract, which followed its annulment, is $\$ 34,495.05$, or 42.3 per cent., based ou the actual issues for the year enled March 31,1884 . While the rate of increase in price would, of course, remain the same, it does not follow that the extra cost under the Morgan and Plimpton contract will amount to $\$ 34,405.05$, since, upon a close estimate, about one tenth of all the envelopes required for the year were furnished under the Kellogg contract. Making a deduction at this rate of $\mathbf{8} 3,449.50$ wouk leave $\$ 31,045.55$ to represent the increase in cost of envelopes by reason of the anmulment of the Kelloges contract.
(4.) As to "whether any ofticer or employe of the Government was at fault in conncetion with the supply of such inferior envelopes," I beg to say that there is no reason to suppose eren, much less to believe, that any officer at the Department was gnilty of the slightest act of omission or commission in connection with the supply of the defective envelopes under both the contracts involved. Un the contrary, it is the fact that musual precantions were taken by the officials having the matter in charge at the Jepartment, not only in prescribing exact conditions in the contracts themselves, but in seeking the enforcement of such conditions to the utmost extent that was possible at a distance from Washington, and with single regard to the best interests of the Goverument.

It does appear clearly, however, that the Govermment agent and inspector at Hartford, whose duty it was, under the very letter of the contracts themselves, to supervise the inanufacture and issue of all the envelopes in question, had either failed to comprehend his instructions and the object of his appointment, or that he hat willfully disregarded them. He failed to discover the change in the place of inanufacture of the paper from Holyoke, Mass., to Windsor Locks, Conn., until several months after the change had occurred; and when the fact was revealed to him, he neglected, not only to report it to the Department, but also to make such a close, critical examination of the paper as the change in itself should have suggested to him as necessary and proper. Not the slightest reason was discovered, so far as 1 am aware, to question the integrity of his motives, it appearing simply that his private affairs were given by far the larger share of his time during the hours usually devoted to business.

With regard to the final clamse of the resolution, I beg to say that at the instance of the Third Assistant Postmaster-(General I directed, by formal order, dated January 14, 1885, a thorongh investigation to be
made of the several manufactories of postage-stamps, postal cards, stamped envelopes, and official and registered-package envelopes. The committee desiguated for the purpose was composed of Col. A. G. Sharp, chief of post-office inspectors; George W. Wells, chief of finance division of the office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General ; and C. M. B. Harris, of the office of Auditor of the Treasury for the Post-Office Department, and the clerk whose duty it is to examine and verify the contractors' accounts of supplies furnished for certification by the Auditor to the Postmaster-General for payment. W. A. Robinson, a most capable post-office inspector, was detailed to accompany the committee to aid in the work of iuspection and in the discharge of certain routine duties specitied by the order. The Third Assistant Postmaster General also visited New York and Hartford while the committee were there, to aid them in the prosecution of their labors. The report of the committee, a copy of which will be found herewith, with copies of papers accompauying the same, disclosed a satisfactory condition of atiairs at all the various ageucies, the final paragraph of the report stating:

In general we desire to state that the work of all of the several places of manufacture is in a very satigfactory condition (except as to the manner of the inspection at Hartford), and that the contractes bre being faithfully and honestly executed. While we have discovered a few minor things to which we have objecter, we at the same time have seen many things of more important chatacter worthy of commendation.

The criticism with regard to the inspection at Hartford applies merely to the neglect of the agent and inspector to properly perform bis duties, concerning which previous reterence has been made.

Instructions have already been giren to the several agents to carry into effect immediately all the recommendations made by the committoe with regard to the work performed nuder their supervision respectively.

In this connection I an gratified to say, with regard to the supplies of postage stamps, stamped envelopes, postal cards, and ofticial and registered-package envelopes, furnished tunder contracts in the oftice of the Third Assistant lostmaster-General, that for the year cuded June 30, 1884, there was an increase in the number of articles furnished of 105 per cent., at an increased cost of only 29 per cent., as compared to the number and cost of similar articles furnished during the year ended June 30, 1877.

I bave not replied to the resolution in the order in which its subjectmatter is presented, but have followed the logical sequence of the facts called for by it .

Inclosed will be found copies of papers bearing upon the questions involved by the resolution.

I have the honor to be, very respecttully, your obedient servant, FRANK HATTON, Postmaster-General.

[^0]Schedule of papers accompanying letter of the Posimaster-General to the Speaker of the Houss of Representatives, under date of February 26, 1885, in regard to the annulment of a certain contract for furnishing post-office envelopes, \&c.

## PAPEIRS IN KELLOGG CONTRACT.

No. 1. May 31, 1884. Order No. 74, awarding post-office envelope contract to P. P. Kellogg \& Co.
No. 2. June 7, 1884. Copy of contract with P. P. Kellogg \& Co. for furnishing postoffice onvelopes.

No.3. June 12, 1884. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stamped-envelope agent, concerning codtract for post-office envelopes.
No. 4. June 20, 1884. Letter of Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stamped-en velone agent, transmitting copy of contract for post-office envelopes.
No. 5. June 24, 1884. Letter of stamped-envelope agent to Third Assistant Post-master-Geueral, reporting result of inspection of factory, \&c, at Springfield, Mass.
No. 6. June 30, 1684. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stampedenvelope agent, ordering detail of clerk to supervise the issue of official envelopes at Springfield.
No. 7. July 2, 1884. Letter of stamped-envelope agent to Third Assistant PostmasterGeneral, renorting progress of work at factory at Springfield.
No. 8. July 8, 1884 . Letter of Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stampedenvelope agent, containing directions for printing uame of Department, \&c., on postoffice envelopes.
No. 9. July 17, 1884. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stampedenvelope agent, concerning the detail of clerks for duty at Springfield.
No. 10. July 19, 1884. Letter of stanped-envelope agent to Third Assistant Post-master-General, concerning the detail of clerks at Springfield.
No. 11. July 22, 1884. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stampedenvelope agent, relative to employment of agent to supervise work at Springfield.

No. 12. July 26, 18E4. Telegram of Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stamped-envelope agent, to forward to Department samples of office envelopes supplied to postmasters.
No. 13. July 31, 1884. Letter of Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stamped-envelope agent, relative to the report of orders filled.

No. 14. July $24,18 \mathrm{H}$. Letter of Holyoke Envelope Company, James T. Abbe, president, to Third Assistant Postmaster-General, calling attention to samples of envelopes furnished by the contractors.

No. 15. July 31 , 1884 . Letter of Acting Third Assistant I'ostmaster-General to stamped-envelope agent calling attention to letter from Holyoke Envelope Company and directing iuvestigation and report.
No. 16. Augnst 2,1884 . Letter from stamped-envelope agent to Thirll Assistant Postmaster-General, reporting result of inventigation.

No. 17. Angust 4, 1884. Letter of clerk in charge of envelope rooms, Post-Office Department, to chiff of stamp division, concerning fuality of post-othice envelopes.

No. 18. Augnst 11, 1884. Letter of Franklin Paper Company to Postmaster-General, concerning paper furnished P. P. Kellogg \& Co. tor post-office envelopes.
No. 19. August 21, 1884. Letter of Postmaster-General to P. P. Kellogg \& Co., transmitting order annulling contract for post-office envelopes.
No. 20 . August \%1, 1884 . Order of Postuaster-General annulling contract with P. P. Kellogg \& Co.

No. 21. Augnst 26, 1884. Letter of Nathan 1). Bill, of Springfielh, Mass., to Post-master-General, concerning annulment of contract with P. P. Kellogg \& Co.

No. 2\%. September 4, 1884. Letter of Postmanter-General to Nathan D. Bill, of Springfield, Mass., in reply to foregoing letter.

No 23. September 25, 1844. Order of Acting Postmaster.General directing Moses Bradshaw, chief of stamp division, to make settlement of differences between Department and P. P. Kellogg \& Co.
No. 24. November $29,18 \times 4$. Report of Moses Bradshaw to l’ostmaster-General, concerning settlement of differences between Deparment and P. P. Kellogig \& Co.
No \% 25 . November 21, 1884. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to P. P. Kellogg \& Co., of Springfield, Mass., relative to settlement of hill for euvelopes furnished.
No. 26. November 25, 1884. Letter of P. P. Kellogg \& Co. to Thirl Assistant Post-master-General, accepting statoutht for actlement as per preceding letter.
No. 27. December 2, 1884. Order of Postmaster-General accenting terms of settlement with P. P. Kellogg \& Co.

## PAPERS IN PLIMPTON CONTRACT FOR YEAK ENDING JUNE 30, 1884.

No. 28. August 21, 1884. Letter of Postmanter-General to Superintendent Plimpton Madufacturidg Company, Hariford, Conn., requesting statement of source of supply of papur and price paid for same.

No. 29. August 23, 1884. Letter of M. S. Chapman, superintendent, to PostmasterGeneral, saying papers and information desired will be forwarded.

No. 30. September 3, 1884. Letter of Postmaster-General to Morgan Envelope aud Plimpton Manufacturing Companies, concerning examination of their books.
No. 31. September 3, 1884. Order of Postmaster-General designating Richard B. Williams to inspect looks of post-office envelope contractors.
No. 32 . Fehruary 18, 1885. Letter of chief post-office inspector to Postmaster-General, transmitting report of Richard B. Williams in regard to books of post oftice envelope contractors.
No. 33. September 8, 1884. Report of Richard B. Williams on examination of books of poat-office envelope contractors. (Report suppressed ly Moses Bradhhaw.)

No. 34. September 15, 1884. Agreement of Morgan Envelope Company and Plimpton Manufacturing Conpany in regard to deduction from their bilh for post-office envelopes.
No. 3 3. Copy of contract of Morgan Envelope Company and Plimpton Manufacturing Company for supplying post-othice envelopes for year begimning July 1, 1883.

## PROPOSALS AND CONTRACTS.

No. 36. Angust 22,1884 . Order of Postmaster-General concerning advertisement inviting proposals for post-oftice envelopes.
No. 37. September 14; 1~84. Order of Postmaster-General (No. 4:) awarding contract for post-office envelopes to Morran and Plimpton Companies.

No. 38. Copy of contract of Morginl Envelope Company and the Plimptou Manufacturimg Company for supplying post-office envelopes for remainder of yoar endiug June 30, $18 \%$, tollowing aunulment of tho Kellogg contract.

## samples for morgan and phampon contracts for 1885.

No. 39. Angust 18, 1884. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to Hon. William Whiting, concerning paper for post-ofice envelopes.
No. 40. Angnet $20,1 \times 84$. Telegram of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to Hon. Williau Whiting, concerning paper for post-oftice envelopes.
No. 41. Augnst' $24,25,26$, 28 , antl 30 , 1884 . Copies of telegrame concerning samples for new past-office envelope contrat.
No. 42. Angust 19, 1884. Letter of Hon. Williann Whiting to the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, concorning paper for post-otlice onvolopes.
No. 43. Angust 20, 1884. Letter of Hon. William Whiting to the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, coucerning paper for post-oltice cuvelopes.

No. 14. Angust 21 and 22, 1884. Copies of telegrans from Hon. Willian Whiting, concerning sauples of paper for new contract for post-oftice envelopes.
No. 45. Angust 28, 1884 . Letter of M. S. Chapman to Moses 13radshaw, chief of stamp division, Post-Oftice Department, concerning samples of envelopes.
No. 46. May 8, 1878 . Letter of Third Asnistant P'ostmanter-Gemeral to M. S. Chapman, smperintendent. ordering satuples of stamped envelopes to be prepared.

No. 47. May $4,187 \times$. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stmmped-envelope agent, concerning samples of stanped envelopes.
No. 48. May 31, 187. Letter of M. S. Chapman to Third Assistant Postmaster-Gomeral, transmitting mamples of stanped enveloper.
No. 49. Jane 1, $187 \%$. Letter of stampel-onvelope agent to Third Assistant Postmas-ter-Geueral, transmitting samples.
No. 50. Jabnary ex, 1845. Letter of Thirl Assistant Postmaster-General to Ilolgoke Envelope Company, asking as to trate sizes of envelopes and cost of envelope machines.
No. 51. Jannary 29, 1885. Letter from Holyoke Envelope Compmy, in reqard to trade sizos of envelopes and cost of andapting machinery to mannfacture of post-office envelopes.

No. 52. Janmary 28, 1885. Letter of E. P. Martin to Third Asmistant PontmasterGeneral, regarding trade sizes of envelopes and ::dapting machines to manafacture of poxt-uflice enveloper.

No. 5\%. Jaunary 24, 18R5. Ietter of (1. Henry Whitcoml to Thiral Absintant Post-master-General, regarding trade sizes of envelopes and adapting machines to manufacture of post-office envelopen.
No. 54. Jannary 24, 1885. Letter of W. H. Prescott to Third Assistant Pobtmaster-

General, regarding trade sizes of envelopes and adapting machines to manufacture of post-offico envelopes.
No. 55. January 27, 1885. Letter of L. J. Powers to Thitd Assistant Postmaster-Geueral, regarding trade sizes of envelopes and adapting machines to manufacture of post-ottice envelopes.

## IDENTLFICATION OF PAPER IN SAMPLES IN KELLOGG AND PREVIOUS CONTRACTG, WITE FIRST-QUAL.ITY STAMPED-ENVELOPE PAPER.

No. 56. January 31, 188i. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to Hon. Willian Whiting, concerniug samples furnighed at various times for post-office and official stamped envelopes.
No. 57. Feloruary 21, 1885. Letter of Hon. Willian Whiting to Third Assistant Postmaster-General, concerning samples of envelopes furnished for different stampenenvelope contracts.
No. 58. June 1, 1878. Letter of Third Assistant Postmrster-General to Hon. William Whiting, acknowledying receipt of athidavit in regard to materials of paper for samples of stampen envelopes to be furnished.
No. 59. June 1, 1878. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-Gencral to stamped-envelope agent, inclosing Mr. Whiting's aftidavit. and requesting that affidavit of Mr. Chapman, showing receipt and use of paper, be attached thereto.
No. 60. June 5, 1878. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster General to stamped-envelope agent, acknosrledging receipt of samples, and requesting remainder.
No. 61. June -, 1s7\%. Telegrau of M. S. Chapman to Third Assistant PostmasterGeneral, informing lim that affillavits were sent.
No. 62. June 4, 1878. Letter of stanped-envelope agent to Third Assistant Post-master-General, transmittiug affidavits of Messrs. Whiting, Chapman, and himeelf, in regard to paper aud envelopes for samples.

No, 63. May 27 , 1878. Letter of Hon. Willan! Whiting to Third Assistant Post-master-General, transmitting affidavit as to stock of which sample paper is to be made. (Affidavit attacled to letter).
No. 64. June 4, 1878. Affidavit of Hon. Willian Whiting as to samples of envelopes under various contracts.
No. 65. Jnne 4,1878 . Affidavit of M. S. Chapman, superintendent of stamperf-envelope works, concerning samples of envelopes.
No. 66. June 4, 1878. Affilavit of H. T. Sperry, stamped-envelope arent, as to manufacture of paper into envelopes, de.

No. 67. Copy of contract with Morgan Euvelope Company and Plimpton Manufacturing Conpmy for firnishing stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers for four years beginuing October $1,1878$.
No. 4i8. July 17, 1875. Letter of E. Morgan, of Morgan Euvelope Company, and L. IB. IPlimpton, of Plimpton Manufacturing Coupany, returning contract for supplying sthmped envelopes aud wrappers for tour years from Octoher 1, 1878.

No. 69. May 20, 1875. Letter of Acting Thisl Assistant Postmaster-General to Plimpton Manafacturing Company to manafinture and furnish sample envelopea for bidders.
No. 70. April 26, 1879. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stampod envelope agent concerning samples of post-ofite envelopes.
No. 71. April 7, 1881. Letter of Third Assistant Postnaster-General to stampod onvelope agent with regard to simples of post-ottice and registered package envelopes.

No. 72. April 20, 1881. Letter of Third Assistant Postmater-General to stamped envelope agent with regard to registered package envelopes.

No. 73. March 16, 188\%. Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-General to stamped envelope agent regariling samples of post-otice envelopes.

No. 74. April 18, 1884. Letter of Third Assistant Postauater-Geueral to stamped envelope agent. ordering armules of post-oftice envelopes to be furuished by contractors.

COMPARATIVF COST OF ENVFIOPER UNDFR KFLLOGG AND SUCCEEDYNG CONTRACT,
No. 75. Comparative statement of cost of post-office envelopes an provided for by tho Kelloge contract, annulled by Postnaster-General Gresham, and the cost of onvelopes under the Morgan and Plimpton contract, which followed the annulment of the Kellogg coutract.

RFPOIKT OF COMMISAION.
No. 76. February 24, 1885. Report of commission appointed by Portmaster-General to inspect poatage stamp, postal card, and stamped envelope agencies, with accompanying papers.

No．77．Extracts from contracts for post－office and stamped envelopes，with refer－ ence to inspection and supervision of governtment agent．

No．78．Febriary 26，18＊5．Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster－General to stamped envelope agent，transmitting extract of report of commission appointed to inspect the several agencies．

PROPOBALS．
No．79．Specifications for furnishing post－otice envelopes for remainder of gear ending June 30，188\％．

## COMPARA＇IVVE COST OF SUPPLIFS．

No．80．Comparative statement of the cost of supplies furnished by the oftice of the Third Assistant Postmaster－General during the gear ending June ： 00,1877 ，and June 30， 1584.

No．81．Comprative statement of the cost of suppliee furnished through the office of the Third Assistant Postmaster－General for the four years endiug June $30, \mathbf{1 8 7 7}$ ，and the four years ending June $30,1884$.

No．82．Comparative statement of the cost of supplies furnished through the office of the Third Assistant Postmaster－General for the seven years ending June 30，1877， and the seven years euting June 30， 1884.

No． 1.

> Post-Office Department,
> Washinglon, D. C., May $31,1884$.

Ordered（No．74），That the contract for fumishing post－onlice envelopes for the fiscal year beginning July list，1884，we awarded to Messtrs．P．P．Kellogy \＆Co．，doing busi－ ness as manufacturers of envolopes in the city of Springlield，Mass， 1 pron the terme contained is their proposal bearing date May 22d，1884，and receivel at the Depart－ ment on the oxth of May，1884，in pursuance of pmblic advertisoment and specifica－ tions bearing date the ed day of May，1884，the prices in maid proposal heing as fol－ lows：

No．1．Eettor size， $3 t$ by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches，$\$ 1.07$ per thonsatuch envelopes．
No．2．Extrab letter size， 3 a $^{2}$ by fin inches， 81.18 per thonsand envelopes．
No．3．Ofticial si\％e， $31 \frac{1}{5}$ by 8 每 inches，墨． 00 per thonand envelopre．
No．4．Extra otticial size， 4 fi by $10+$ inches， 8 g．io per thousam ellvelopes．
No． 5 ．For returning dead letters， 3 年 hy figi incles， 81.35 per thonsand envelopes．
No．6．For registered package envelopes，size 5 by $10 \frac{1}{2}$ inches， 830 per thousand envelopes．

No．7．Tag envelopes for registerd packages，size 39 hy $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches， 52.75 per thou－ sand envelopes．

No．8．For international money－order advices， $4 \frac{7}{}$ by $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches，$\$ 2.50$ per thonsand euvelopes．

W．Q．GRESHAM， Postmenter－Gencral．

No． 2.
Copy of contract with $I^{\text {r }}$ ．$I^{\prime}$ ．Kellogg \＆Co．for furnithing pont－office，regiatered－package，and dead－letter cnrelopes for year beginning July 1， 1884.
（Contract revoked hy order of Postmanter－General W．Q．Gresham，August 18，1884．）
This article of contract and agreement，made this seventh day of Junc，one thon－ sand eight hundred and eighty－four，between the United Staten of America（acting in this behalf by W．Q．Gresham，Postmater－General），of the first part，and P．P．Kellogg and F．T．Keilogg，doing business as manufacturers of envelopes in the eity of Spring－ field，Mass．，under the firm name of P＇P．Kellogg \＆Co．，an principals，and Geo．A． Rassell and N．D．Bill as sureties，of the second part，witnesseth，that whercas the Postmaster－General，in conpliance with law，caused an aulvertisement，beuring date the $2 d$ day of May，ono thonsand eight hundred and eighty－four，to be pulbished in certain newspapers within the Uvited Statex，inviting proposals for furnishing，in accorlance with specifications prepared under his direction，post－office envelopes for the use of the Post－Office Department for a term of one year，begioning on the first
day of July，one thousand eight hundred and eighty－four，a printed copy of which advertisement and specifications is herennto annexed and made part hereof，as fol－ lows：
＂Proposals for post－affice envelopes．
＂adveirtisement．

＂Post－Oficice Department，<br>＂Washington，D．C．，May 2， 1884.

＂Sealed proposals will be received at this Department until Wednesday，the 28th day of May，1884，at 12 o＇clock m．，for furnishing post－office envelopes，in such quan－ tities and at such times as they may be ordered，during the liseal ycar euding June 30,1865 ，of the following classes，viz：
＂Nos． 1 to 4．For official lotters and returus．
＂No．5．For returning dead letters．
＂No．6．For registered packages．
＂No．7．Tay envelopes or registered packages．
＂No．8．For interuational money－order advjces．
＂Blank forms of bids，with samples and full specfications，will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster－General，Washington，D．C．
＂W．Q．GRESHAM，
＂Postmaster－General．

## ＂SPECIFICATIONS—FUIENISAING POST＇OFFICE ENVELOPES．

＂Sizes，quality，etc．－Thesizes of the envelopes referred to in the foregoing alvertise－ ment are as follows：
＂No．1．For ofticial letters and returns－Size，徃 by $5 \frac{1}{\text { inches．}}$
＂No． $2 . \quad$ Do．do．Size， 34 by 6 多 inches．
＂No，Do．do．Size， $3+\frac{1}{6}$ by $\begin{gathered}\text { bz } \\ \text { inches．}\end{gathered}$
＂No．4．Do．do．Size， 48 by $10 \frac{1}{2}$ inchers．
＂No．5．For returning dead lettera－Size， 34 by 6 incbea．
＂No．6．For registered lettern－Size． 5 by $10 \frac{1}{8}$ inches．
＂No．7．Tar envelopes for registered packages－Size， 3 by in inches．
＂No．8．For international money－order adrices－Size， 4 㒵 by bid juches．
＂The envelopes mnst be made in the best manner，atnel must confurm in size，quality of paper，gumminu，and make to the samples，and bo sulbject，when furnished，to the approval of the Poutmaster－Geueral or bis duly antborized agent or agents．They must be banded in parcels of twenty－five，packed instrong pasteboard or straw boxes， securely bomed with linen or cotton cloth on the corners and edges，each to contain not less that 250 of sizes Nos． 1 and 2 ，and not less than 100 of tbe other sizes，or otherwise， as muy le ordered；the boxes to he wrapped in strong manila paper and properly sealed，no as to bear safe transportation by mail to postmasters．When required to be delivered at the Department，the wrapping may be dispensed with in the discre－ tion of the Postmaster－Gemerah．
＂When 2,000 or more envelopes are reguired to fill the order of a postmaster，or when larger lots are ordered to lo nent to the Post－Office Department，they must ho packed in strong woodencases and properly addressed；but when less than 2,000 are required to bo sent by mail，proper labels of direction most be placed on each package；all to be done by the contractor withont alditional charge．
＂The paper tor the envelopee for ofticial let tersand returns，for international money－ order advices，and for returning dead tetitors，mast be watermarked as the Post－ master General may direct．
＂Delivery．－The envolopes must be delivered in such quantities as may from time to time be required to fill the urilers of postuastern or of the Deparment，and be deliv－ pred either at the pent－office in the city where the accepted bidder resides，or at this Department，or ar hoth places，as the Postmanter－General may direct，free of cost for packing，labeling，and delivering；the whole to be done under the inspection and supervision of an agent of the Department．
＂Special printing．－The dead－letter，international money－orler，registered－package， aud tag envelopesmust bear such priming as the Postmaster－General may direct，and the registered－package and tag envelopes will be required to lie printed in vermilion or some other approved billiant color．equal to that on the sample．
＂All the envelopes for ofticial letters and refurns munt have printed on them the name of the Department，the words＇Official Business，＇and the peoalty provided by law for their misuse，besides such other printing as the Postmaster－General may at ans time direct．When ordered in separate quantities of 500 of the No． 1 or No． 2 gizes，or of 250 of the No． 3 or No． 4 sizes，or in larger quantities，they will，in addi－ tion to the foregoing printing，bear also the name of the post－oftice for whose use they
are intended; when ordered in lessquatities, they will bear, in addition to the other printing, the words 'Post-office at,' with a blank space for the name of the postoffice to be written iu. The printing on the samples is intended to show in a general way some of the forms that will be required.
"Agent-offict room-inspection.-An agent of the Department will have supervision of the manufucture, storage, and issue of the envelopes, who shall at all times bave full and free access to the apartments where they or anything entering into their construction are mannfactmed and stored, for the purpose of inspecting the same; gud the contractor shall furnish liom and his clerks a suitable and properly-furnished room for the transaction of the business of the agency, without cost to the Government.
"Stock on hand.-Tbe contractors shall at all times keep on hand a atock of registeredpackage envelopen, subject to the control of the angent of the Department, sufficient to meet all orders of the Department, aud to provide against any and all contingencies that may be likely to occur during the existence of the contract, ao that every order of the Department may be promptly filled.
"Form of bids-award.-The contract will be awardel as a whole for all the envelopes above specified (except the registerch-package envelopes), on the hasis of the number furnished during the year ending March 31, 1884, the amount of the bid to be ascertained by extending the number of envelopes at the prices bid, reapectively, and then aggregating the several items.
"The number of these envelopes is ay follows:
"No. 1. Furnished during the vear ending March 31, 1884............... 11, 677,500
"No. 2. do. do. dlo. .............. 5, 593,300
"No. 3 do. do. do. .................. 7, 788, 600
"No.4. do. do. do. ............... 503,200
"No. 5. do. do. do. ...............
$1,270,400$
"No. 7. do. do. do. .............. 856, 100
"No.8. do. do. do. .............. 370, 450
"The number of envelopes that may be ordered cannot be positively stated. The numbers given ahove are meroly intended as a gaide to bidders, the Department reserving the right to order as many more or less of each kind as it may deen expedient.
"The contractor will not be required to pay royalty on envelopes manufactured from the samples furnished by the Department.
"Tho contract for registered-package envelopes (No. 6) will be awarded separately to the lowest and beat bidder-the proposal stating the price per thousand envelopes made accorling to the sample, and inclading everything to be done or furnished ar above. The number of these envelopes issneil during the year ending March 31, 1884, is $10,630,300$,
"With a vier, however, of oltaining, if possible, a better and more secure reg-istered-package envelope than the one now in nse, additional proponala are invited for envelopes of inproved patiern different from the sample to be furnished under these specifications. Proposals for such improved patterns must be accompanied with a sample of the envelope, and must, if the envelope is patented, contain a proviso giving the Department tho right to use the improvement during the contract term, wilhont extra cost above the price bid per thoussmil for furnishing. Shonld an acceptable registered-package envelope of new design be offered at a lese price per thonsand than is bid for envelopes of the pattern now in use, the contract will be made for the new design; otherwise, the present, envelopes will bos adhered to, at the option of the Postmaster-General.
"Each proposal must be aigned by the individual or partnorship making it, and When made by a partnership the name of each partuer thereof must be disclosed; aud it must bo accompanied ly a guaranty, bigned by at least two responsible guarantors, who shall be freeholters, that the bidiler shall, withn ten days after being called nhon to do so, execute a contract to furnish promptly, and in guantities as ordered, the article or articles to be furnished hy him; the responsibility and nafficiency of the signers to such guaranty to be certified to by the postmanter or United States atturney where the hinder resides; and in such contract the contractor and his anreties alaill covenant and argreo that in case the said contractors shall latil to do or perform all or any of the covenants, atipulations, and agreements of said contract on the part of said contractor to be performed, as theroin set forth, the silid contractor and his sareties shall forfeit and pay to the United Sates of America the sum of twonty thousand dollars, for which said forfeiture the said contractor and his suretics shall be jointy and severally liable, as liquidated danages, to bo sued for in the nane of the United States.
"Failure to enter into contract, etc.- If the bidder to whom the first award may be mate nhould fail to enter into a contract, as herein provided, then the award may be annulled, and the contract let to the next lowest reapousible bidder, if not deemed too high by the Postmaster-General, and so on until the required contract is exe-
cated; and such next lowest bidder shall be required to fulfill every stipulation embraced herein as if he were the original party to whom the contract was awarded.
"The contract will also provide that if at any time during its continuance the sure ties, or either of them, shall die or become irreaponsible, the Postmaster-General shall have the right to require alditional and sufficient sureties, which the contractor shall furnish to the acceptance of the Postmaster-General within ten days after notice; and in default thereof the contract may be annalled.
"The Postmaster-General reserves the right to reject any and all bids if, in his judgment, the interest of the Guvernment requires it; also the right to annul the contract if, in bis opiniou, there shall be a failure at any time to perform faithfully any of its stipulations, or in case of a willful attempt to impose upon the Department euvelopes inferior to those required by the contract, or for any other reason when, in his judgment, the public interest requires it.
"Payments, etc.- Payments tor envelopes actually furnished will be made quarterly, after proper examination and adjustment of accounts.
"The contract cannot, in any case, he lawfully transferred or assigned.
"Proposals must be securely enveloped and sealed, marked on the envelone 'Proposals for post-office envelopes,' and addressed to the 'Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washiugton, D. C.
"W. Q. GRESHAM,
"Postmaster-General."
And whereas, on the twenty-eighth day of May, one thousaud eight hundred and eighty-four, between the hours of twelve o'clock m. and three o'clock p. m., upon the public opeuing and examination of the proposals submitted in pursuance of said advertisement aud specifications, it appeared that the aforesaid tirm of P. P. Kellogg \& Co. was the lowest bidder for firnishing the envelopes mentioned in the advertisement:

And whereas the Postmaster-General, by au orderdated the thirty-first lay of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-four, awarded the contract for furnishing the said envelopes to the said P. P. Kellogy \& Co., which order (duly recorded in the Official Journal of the Post-Office Department, aud numbered 74) is in the following worde, to wit:
"Post-Office Dhpartment,
"Washington, D. C., May 31, 1884.
"Ordered, That the contract for furnishing post-othico envelopes for the fiscal year begiuning July 1, 1884, be awarded to Mexsrs. P. P. Kellogg \& Co., doing lusiness as manufacturers of envelopes in the city of Springfield, Mass, upon the terms contained in their proposal bearing date May 2火, 1884, and received at the Departmont ou the 28th of May, 1884, in pursuance of public advertisemeat and specitications beuring date the $2 d$ day of May, 1884 , the prices in said proposal being as follows:
"No. 1. Letter size, $3 k$ inches by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, $\$ 1,07$ per thonsand envelopes.
"No. 2. Extra lettor size, $3 \frac{4}{4}$ by $6 \frac{8}{8}$ inches, $\$ 1.18$ per thousand onvelopes.

"No. 4. Extra official size, 4 it by 104 inchee, $\$ 2.50$ per thonsand envelopes.
"No. 5 . For returning dead letters, 39 by $6{ }^{4}$ inches, $\$ 1.35$ per thonsand envelopes.
"No. 6. For registered-package envelopes, 5 by 10 inches, $\$ 3.80$ per thousand envelopes.
"No. 7. Tag envelopes for registered packages, $3{ }^{4}$ by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, $\$ 2.75$ per thousaud envelopes.
"No. 8. For international money order advices, $4{ }^{\frac{1}{3}}$ by $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, $\$ 2.50$ per thonand envelopes.

Now therefore, in consideration of the premises, the said P. P. Kellogg \& Co., and their sureties, parties of the second part, lo Lerely jointly and severally undertake, covenant, and agree to and with the United States of America, and do hind themselves, in manuer following, to wit:

1st. That they will furnish and deliver all the post-aftice envelopen (comprehending envelopes for otiticial letters and returns, for returning dead letters, for registered packages, for international money-orler advices, and for tag envelopes for registered packages) that they many be called apon to furnish by the Post-Otfice Department, during the fiseal year ending on the 30 th of June, one thousand eight hundred and cighty five.

2il. That such envelopes shall strictly conform in size, guality of paper, gumming, and make to the samples hereto attached and made part of this agreement, and shall be suloject, when finished, to the approval of the Postmaster-General, or his authorized agent or agents; that they shall he banded together in parcels of twenty-five, packed in strong paste-board or straw boxes, securely bound with linen or cottou
cloth on the corners and edges, each to contain not less than 250 of sizes Nos. 1 and 2, and not less than 100 of tho nther sizes, or otherwise, as mny be ordered; the boxes to be wrapped in strong manila paper and properly sealed, so as to bear safe transportation by mail to postmasters. When rerfuired to be delivered to the Department, the wrapping may be diapensed wirh in the discretion of the PostmasterGeneral. The paper for the envelopes for official letters and returtus, for returniug dead letters, and for international money-order advices, must le water-marked as the Postmaster-General may direct.
1 [3d. That when 2,000 or more envelopes are required to fill the orler of a postmaster, or where large lots are ordered to be sent to the Post-Office Department, they shall be packed in strong woolen cases and properly addressed; but when less than 2,000 are required to be sent by mail, proper labels of direction whall be placed on each package; all to be done by the contractor withont additional charge.
4th. That the envelopes shall be delivered in such puantities as mar from time to time be required to till the orders of postmasters, or of the Department, either at the post-office in Springfield, Mass., or at the Post-Office Department, as the PostmasterGeneral may direct, free of cost for packing, labuling, and delivering, the whole to bo done under the inspection and supervision of an agent of the Department.
5th. That all the envelopes to be furnished nuler this contract shall bear such printing as the Postmaster-General may from time to time direct; and the registeredpackage envelopes and tag envelopes for registered packages shall he printed in vermilion or some other approved brilliant color, equal to that on the sample. When 500 of a slagle form of the No. 1,2 , or 8 sizes, or 250 of the No. 3 or 4 sizes of envelopes for official letters and returus, or in larger quantities, are ordered, they shall, in addition to any other printing renuired, hear the name of the post-otlice for whore use they are intended.
Gith. That in case of a failure on the part of the said P. P. Kellogg di Co. to do and perform all or any of the covenanns, stipulations, and agreements of this contract on their part to be performed, the said parties of the second part shall forfeit and pay to the United States of Anerica the sum of twenty thousand dollas ( 820,000 ), for which said forfeiture the said parties of the second part shall be jointly and severally liable, as liquidaten datnages, to be sued for in any court haviug jurisuliction thereof.
And the said party of the first part contracts and agrees to pay the said P. P. Kol$\log \boldsymbol{L}^{2}$ Co., doing business in the eity of Springtield, Mass., for the envelopes delivered and accepted in pursuance of this agreement, at the following rates, namely:
For number one, letter size, 31 by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, oue dollar and seven cents ( Wind $^{(1.07)}$ ) per thousand envelopes.
For number two, extra letter size, if by 6 inches, one dollar and eighteen cents ( $\$ 1.18$ ) per thousand envelopes.
For number three, ofticial size, 3f by 8 inches, two dollars (82) per thonsand envelopes.
For number fonr, extra official aize, 48 ly $10 t$ inches, $t w o$ dollars and fifty cents ( $\$ 2.50$ ) per thonsand envelopes.
For umber tive, for returning deal letters, size $3 \frac{8}{8}$ by $6 b_{6}$ inclued, one dollar and

For nmber six, for registered letters, \&c., 5 by $10 \frac{1}{n}$ inches, three dollars and oighty cents ( 83.80 ) per thousand envelopes.
For number seven, tag envelopes for registered packages, 3 lyy 5 多 inches, two dollare and seventy-five cents (\$2.75) per thousand envelopes.
For number eight, for international money-order advices, 4 by 61 inches, two dollars and fifty cents ( ${ }^{2} .50$ ) per thousand envelopes.
And the said prices shall be full compensation for everything required to be done or farmished under this contract, payments to be made quaterly, that is to say, in October, January, April, and July, after a proper examination aud verilication of accounts.
It is further mutnally stipulated hy and leetween the contracting parties in follows:
1st. That an agent shall at all times have full aud free access to the apartmente where the envelopes are manufactured, for the propose of inspecting the same, and whose claty it shall be to require the stipulations of this contract to be faithfully observed.
zh. That the Postmater-General shall have the right to annul this contract if, in his judgment, there shall be at any time a failure to perform faithfilly any of its stipulations, covenanta, or agreemente, or in case of a wilful attempt to impose upon the Department envelopes inferior to the samples hereto attached.
3d. That if at any time during the continuane of thin contract the sureties fherein named, or any or either of then, shall die or becone irresponsible, or unsatisfactory to the Department, the Postmaster-General shall have the right to require new, alditional, and sufficient sureties, which the parties of the second part shall furnish to the acceptance of the Poamaster-General, in wanner and form as he shall direct, within ten (10) days after notice, aud in fault thereof the contract may be aunulled.

4th. That, should the interest of the Government require it, this contract may be extended beyond the time named, not exceeding three (3) months, by order of the Postmaster-General, and the contract prices and all conditions herein set forth shall govern in such exteuded contract.
5th. That no member of Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of such contract or agreement, or any benefit to arise therefrom, as provided by section 3741 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.
And for the faitbful performance of this contract, and each and every of the covenants and stipulations therein on their part to be performed, the said parties of the second part bind themselves and each of them, their and each of their heirs, executore, and administrators.
In witness whereof, the said Postmaster-General has cansed the seal of the PostOffice Department of the United States of America to be hereunto affixed, and has attested the same by his signature; and the said parties of the secoud part have hersanto set their hands and seals this day and date first above written.
[sEAL.]
W. Q. GRESHAM, Postmaster-General.

## Attest:

A. D. Hazen, Third Assiatant Postmaster-General.

| P. P. KELLOGG \& CO. GEO. A. RUSSELL. | AL |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | [sEaL.] |
| NATHAN D. BILL. | [8EAL.] |

## Attest:

Walter G. Morse.

## State of Masbachubetts, <br> County of Hantpden, ss:

George A. Russell, one of the sureties in the annexed contract of P. P. Kellogg \& Co., being by me duly sworn, upon oath says that he is a resident and freeholder of said State, and that he is worth the sum of twenty thousand dollars ( $\$ 20,000$ ) over all his debte and liabilities, and exclusive of property exempt. from execution.

GEORGE A. RUSSELL.


#### Abstract

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a notary public in and for the county and State aforesaid, this seventh day of June, one thousand eight hundred aud eighty-four, as witness my hand and notarial seal. [seal.]

\section*{EDMUND P. KENDRICK, <br> Notary I'ublic.}


State uf Massacuubetts,
County of Hampden, 88:
Nathan D. Bill, one of the sureties in the annexed contract of P. P. Kelloge \& Co., being by me duly sworn, upon oath says that he is a resident and freetolder of asid State, and that he is worth the sum of twenty thousand dollars ( $w_{2}(1,000$ ) over all his debts and liabilities, and exclusive of property exempt from execution.

## NATHAN D. BILL.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a notary public in and for the connty and State aforesaid, this seventh day of June, one thonsand eight hundred and eiglity-four, as witness uny hand and notarial seal.
[sbal.]

## EDMUND P. KENDRICK, Notary l'ublic.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, George A. Russell, of Springfield, Mass, one of the sureties to a contract between the United Statey of America and P. P. Kellogg \& Co., of Springfield, Mass, for furnisling post-office envelopes during the year beginning on July 1, 1884, is worth the sum of tiventy thonsand dollars ( 20,000 ) over and above all líabilities and incumbrances whatever.

EDW'D P. CHAPIN, Postmaster.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, N D. Bill, of Springfield, Mass., one of the auratics to a contract between the United States of America and P. P. Kelloge \& Co., of Springfield, Mass., for furnishing post-office envelopea, dning the year beginning on July 1, 1884, 18 worth the sum of twenty thonsand doltars ( 320,000 ) over aud above all liabilities and incurblorances whatever.

EDW'D P. CHAPIN,
Postmastor.

## No. 3.

## Post-Office Department, Officy of the Third Agsistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., June 12, 1884.

Sir: I an in receipt of a letter from Mesars. P. P. Kellogg \& Co., of Spriugtield, Mass., the contractors for furnishing post-office envelopes during the ensuing fiscal year, in which they request to be furnished with one each of the A, B, C, D, E, F, H, and 1 envelopes of all the four sizes, to enable them to get their forms ready, and make a supply of those that are kept regularly in stock. Please cause the envelopes mentioned to be prepared and delivered to Mr. T. P. Grabam, of this office, who will call at the envelope agency on Monday next on his way to Springfield. As Mr. Grabam visits that city on business connected with the manufacture of post-office envelopes onder the new contract, you had better accompany him, to see what preparations are being made by the Messrs. Kellogg to carry out their contract, aud to give special attention to the proper fitting up of the premises which they propose to occupy for the manufacture of the envelopes.

Very respectfully, \&e.,

A. D. HAZEN, Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

H. T. Sperry, Esq., Agent, Hartford, Conn.

## No. 4.

## Post-Officr Department,

Office of the Third Absistant Postmaster-General,
Washington, D. C., Juno 20, 1884.
Str: I inclose herewith, for yonr information, a certified copy of the contract of P. P. Kellogg \& Co., of Springfield, Mass., for furnishing post-office envelopes doring the fiecal year beginning on the lst prozimo, and have to request that, in arldition to your duties as United States atamped envelope agent, you will act, until otherwise ordered, as agent of the Department under this contract.
Please keep this office fully advised as to the preparations being made by the Messrs. Kellogg for carrying this contract into effect.

Very reepectfully, \&c.,
MADISON DAVIS,
Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
H. T. Sperry, Esq.,

Agent, Hartford, Conn.

No. 5.

> Pobt-Office Derartment, United States Stamprd-Envelope Agricy, Harlford, Conn., June 24, 1844.

SIR: I visited the factory at Springfield yesterday, and made a thorough inspection of the works, paper, \&c.
The contractors have a number of machines at work, and are putting in more as rapidly as possible. Theyseem to appreciate the importance of being in readiness to oupply your large orders in July, and promise to do it.
All the paper in hand I should say was up to standard. I send you samples of registered package, registered tags, and post-ufice envelopes, taken from the machines and tables. Everything appears to be in first-class order, and from present appearances, I should say there will not be much delay in filling the orders. Much, of course, depends upon the rapidity with which the rest of the machinery is put in place.
Will run up again soon. There is no reason that I can now think of why I should not be able to supervise the work there to your entire satisfaction, if you so desire.

Very respectfully,
H. T. SPERRY, Agent.

Hod. A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.
H. Ex. $264-2$

No. 6.

Post-Office Department, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., June 30, 1884.

SIR: Until permanent arrangements can be made for the establishment of an ageney at the manufactory of Messrs. P. P. Kellogg \& Co., in Springfield, Mass., you had better detail one or two of the stanped-envelope agency clerks to go up to Springfield und attend to the issuing of post-office envelopes.

The order for these articles to be sent from this office on the lat proximo will be addressed to you as acting agent, \&c., care of P. P. Kellogg \& Co.

Very respectfully, \&c.,

> A. D. HAZEN,
> Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
H. T. Sperry, Esq.,

Agent, Hariford, Conn.

No. 7.
Post-Office Department, United States Stamped-Envelope Agency, Hartford, Conn., July 2, 1884.
Sir: I visited the factory at Springfield yesterday. Found everything progressing as well as could beexpected. I send package of samples. Mr. Wilsey will go uy today to make ont requisition and bills.

I note your remark in regard to the establishment of an agency at Springfield, and beg leave to say that with one, and, at the most, two additional clerks, the work can be done to your entire satisfaction by this agency. There are fifteen or twenty daily trains between Hartford and Springtield, the ranning time of some of them being only thirty-eight minutes, so that I can very easily give the work there sufficient personal supervision. The advantage of this arrangement would be that when the work js light there the clerks could assist in the heavy work here. There would also be a large shving in expense to your Departacnt.

Very truly, \&c.,
H. T. SPERRY.

Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Asiatant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

No. 8.
Post-Office Department,
Office of the Third Absibtant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., July 8, 1884.
Sir : Please reqnest Mesers. P. P. Kellogg \& Co., contractors, to cause the name of the Department, post-office, and words "Official business" to be printed in the apper left-band corner, and the penalis clanse in the upper right-hand corner, of all postofflee envelopes to be mannfactured by them.
I inclose herewith several of the contract specimens to show the style desired.
Very respectfully, \&c.,
Mading Third Assistani Postmaster-General.
Mr. H. T. Sperry,
Acting Agent, Springfiela, Mass.

No. 9.
Post-Office Department,
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., July 17, 1884.
SIR: As the work connected with the ordering and mailing of post-office and reg-istered-packrge envelopes must in future be done at Springfield, Mass., under the new contract, please inform me whether, in case the Department makea provision for such
work ly a regular force at Springfield, the number of clerks at the stamped-envelope agency cannot be reduced.

Please inform me also how many clerks you have detailed temporarily from your force to do the work at Springfield.

Respectfully, \&c.,
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmarter-General.
Mr. H. T. Sperry,
Stamped-E'nvelope Agent, Hartford, Conn.

No. 10.

Post-Office Department,
United States Stamped Envelope Agency, Hartford, Conn., July 19, 1884.
Sir: In reply to your letter of the 17th instant, in relation to the establishmout of a regular force at Springtield, Mass., in connection with the orderiug and mailing of post-office and registered-package envelopes, I have to inform you thatsince the lat instant the work has been done by one clerk who, after remaining at the agency here until $11.30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$., takes the train for Springtield at 11.38 (arriving there at $14.27 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.), and returns by train leaving Springtield ht $5.10 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.

The alsence of one man from the agency here during the time of reccipt of the large orders has already delayed us to a considerable extent, and we are losing ground daily in the clerical work, and rapilly falling back in shipments of envelopes to fill your daily orders. The extra work consequent upon the use of the "Manifold T. R. Pouch Bill Books" retards us very much, and any reduction in the number of clerks would serionsly embarrass the entire business of the agency.

Respectfully, \&c.,
H. T. SPERRY, Agent.

Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

No. 11.

Post-Office Dipartment,
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D, C., July 22, 1884.
SIR: I was duly in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, reporting progress of affairs under the contract with Messrs. P. P. Kellogg \& Co. for furnishing post-office envelopes.

Upon conferring with the Pcstmaster-General in the matter, it has been decided, for the present at least, not to employ bs ageut to supervise this work, but to continue to have it perforwed under your direction, as was the case when the envelopes were manufactured at Hartford. Agreeably to your suggestion, however, a clerk will be employed, out of the appropriation made for an agency at Springfield, to nesist you in your duties in connection with tho post-office envelope contract, and I am instructed by the Postmaster-General to request that you recomunend to the Department a auitable person to be employed as such clerk. His compensation may be fixed at such reasonable sum as you may think will be justified by the requirements of the place, not, however, to exceed $\$ 1,200$ or $\$ 1,400$ per annum.

Very respectfully, \&c.,

> A. D. HAZEN, Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
H. T. Sperry, Ebq.,

Agent, Bartford, Conn.

No. 12.<br>[Telogram.]<br>Post-Office Department,<br>Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., July 26, 1884.

## H. T. Sperry, Acting Agent, Springfield, Ma8s.:

Please send to this office oue hundred of each size of office envelopes now being supplied to postmasters upon orders from this Department.

MADISON DAVIS,
Acting Third Assistant Posimaster-General.

No. 13.
Post-Office Defartment, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., July 31, 1884.
Sir: No report bas been received in reference to the filling of post-office envelope orders since your communication of the 16 th instant, wherein you stated that the contractors had delivered order No. 6 at the post-office in Springfield, Mass.

You will please inform this Department of the number of orders for these envelopes that have been delivered in full by the new contractors, and hereafter canse a report to be made upon the completion and delivery of each order.

Respectfully,

## MADISON DAVIS, Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

## H. T. Sperry, Esq., Acting Agent, Springfield, Mass.

No. 14.
Holyoke Envelope Company, Holyoke, Ma88., July 24, 1884.
Sir: As bidders under your advertisement for envelopes for post-office use, we respectfully invite your attention to the samples herewith inclosed, one being on animalsized paper as furuished by your Departurent accompanying the blank form of proposa], and the othere such as are being supplied your Department under the contract. The latter are without animal-sizing, being simply sized in the engine, and of a grade so much below the standard that the difference in price alone on the grade of paper supplied and that required under the advertisennent is greater than would be considered a legitimate profit, and, we believe, more than would be asked by manufacturera generally; and the same can be said in the decreased weight. This double alvantage is an assumption that no manufacturer would impose upon the tranle, and if the Department accept goods so much under standard, it resolves sach bidding into a matter of speculation, and the success of a bidder is contingent simply upon the chances taken as to what the Department will accept.

We feel, in justice to our company, that your attention should be called to this matter.

Respectfully,
HOLYOKE ENVELOPE COMPANY, By JAS. T. ABBE, I'resident.

## The Teird Assigtant Postmaster-General.

No. 15.
Post-Ofyice-Defartment,
Office Third assistant Postmaster General,
Washington, D. C., July 31, 1884.

[^1]sal, and the others such as are being supplied your Department under the contract. The latter * *" are of a grade bo moch below the standard that the difference in price alone on the grade of paper supplied and that required under the advertisement is greater than would be considered legitimate profit, and we believe more than would be asked by manufacturers generally, and the same can be said in the decreased weight. This double advantage is an assumption that no wanufacturer would inpose upon the trade, and if the Department accept goods so much under standard, it resolves such bidding into a matter of speculation, and the success of a bidder is coutingent simply upon the chances taken as to what the Department will accept."
The specimens and the envelopescomplained of are herewith inclosed. The records of the Depariment show that these envelopes were furnished by the late contractor, and not by the present.

Please look into the matter at once and report: (1) Whether the envelopes complained of are inferior to the contract standard; (2) alont what uumber of such envelopes have heeo issued by the late contractors; (3) whether you have carefully inspected the euvelopes supplied under the late contract to see that it has been complied with.

A prompt answer to this letter is requested.
Very respectiully.
MADISON DAVIS, Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

H. T. Sperry, Esq., Agent, Hartford, Conn.

No. 16.
Post-Ofhice Department, United States Stamped-Envelope Agency, Hartford, Comn., dugust 2, 1884.
Sir: In reply to your favor of Jnty 31 , in relation to poor quality of post-office envelopes, I beg leave to say, in answer to your first inquiry, the samples sent are evidently very much inferior to the contract standard. As to the second question, I have to say, that early in April last I fonma a poor lot of paper in the factory, which was rejected. A little of this paper bad been mate up, but a carefnl inspection of stock on hand by Chief Clerk Wilsey and myself did not result in finding any poor envelopes. As both Colonel Wilsey and myself keep as close a watch as posshitio of paper and envelopes, it can hardly be possible that a large number of envelopes of the quality yon send conld have been stint ont. I inclose herewith a letter written by myself injon this sulject in April last; also sample of envelopes taken from stock left over on hands of last contractors from whicb supplies have been sent; also manple of paper taken from paper now in stock from which envelopes have heen marle. As to the third inguiry, the paper and cavelopes have been carafolly inspected, and since the complaints of April last, very especial attention has been paid to tho postoffice envelopes. Poor paper will ouce in a while get in, lmot it has been rejected when discovered, and Colonel wilsey and myself are of the opinion that only a few of the eluvelopes complained of cond have heen sent out.

Very respectfulls, \&e.,
H. T. SPERRy, Agent.

Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

No. 17.
Post-Office Derahtment,
Officf of Third Assistant Postmaster Grineral, Washington, D. C., Angust 4, 1884.
Sir: In regard to the communication from the Holyoke Envelope Company, of Holsoke, Mass., in which complaint is made that this Department is acceptimgenvelopes from P. P. Kellogg \& Co., contractor, that are not up to the standard, referred to me by yon with the request that I make a report thereon, I herewith submit:

First. That the sampluy of fres post-office envelopes sent by the Holyoke Envalope Company were mate by the oll contractor, the l'limpton Envelope Company, and therefore their complaint, alove mentioned, in reference to the samples sulmitted by them, does not apply to the present contractor.

Second. In regard to the quality of the free post-office envelopes now heing furnished by the present contractor, I have to say, that none of them have been received
in stock at this Department, but orders covering 2,403,500 have been made by the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, through the actiog agent at Springfield, Mass., to be sent by him to postmasters.

In order to ascertain whether the quality of these envelopes were up to the required standard, a few postmasters located in different States, to whom they have been sent, were requested to send samples to this offise, of the various sizes of envelopes received by them, in order that a comparison could be made with the ample envelopes attacbed to the contract and made a part thereof.

Returns from Remsen, N. Y., La Fayette, Ind., Portland, Conu., Wilcos, Pa., Hinsdale, N. H., and Ausonia, Coun., have been roceived, and show that they are neither up to the staudard as to weight nor quality of stock in the paper.

In regard to the registered-package envelopes incladed in the same contract, I have to say that 400,000 have been received at this Department; that I carefully inspected each lot as it was roceived, and was of the opmion that they were up to the standard in every particular. But apon applying the test, by means of a device for testing paper, recently invented by Messrs. Morrison \& Herrou, and which was called to my attention for the first time to-day, I ascertained that they were not up to the standard, inasmuch as the sannple envelopes broke under a pressure of 47 pounds, whereas the envelopes in stock could sustain but $38 \frac{1}{}$ pounds pressure, thus showing that although the envelopes received from the contractor equals the sample envelopes in weightand general finish, they are made of poorer stock, presumed to be composed largely of wood pulp, the material usually employed in the adulteration of paper.

Upon applying the same test to the free post-office envelopes, it was discovered that a mach greater discrepaucy existed as to the strength of the paper compared with the samples that was shown in the test for registered-package envelopes.
Respectfully submitted.
A. W. BINGHAM, Clerk in charge of Envelope Roons, Stamp Division.
Moses Bradshaw, Esq.,
Chief of Stamp Division.

No. 18.

## Franklin Paper Company, Holyoke, Mas8., August 11, 1884.

Dear Sir: Referring to our interviow with you on Snturday last, we were both surprised and sorry that the paper wo had furnished ou the Kellogg contract for the Departnent envelopes did not prove satisiactory; for we made the paper in good faith.and knew that it was fully equal to what the Department had been furnished with during the past year.
The uethod of testing the paper is entirely new, and we did not suppose such a test was requirel; if we hatl, we should have met it.
We are realy to make the paper so that it will gand the test you have eatablinhed, on negotiating for one of the machines, aud will secure it at once, so that we may know the paper is right before it leaves tho mill, and trust you will allow the contract to remaim in force, und give us an opportmity to show you that we are disposed to do what is right in the matter, and oblige,

Yours, truly,
FRANKLIN PAPER COMPANY, F. H. CHAMBERLIN, Secretary.

Hon. W. Q. Gresham,
I'ostmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

No. 19.

> Post-Office Department, Ofrice or ThE PostMaster-General, Washinglon, l). C., August 21, 1834.

Sirs: Inclosed please find coly of an order this day entered, forfeiting your contract for furvishing en velopes for the Post-Office Department for the current jear. Very reapectully,

W. Q. GRESUAM, lostmaster-General.

P. P. Kelloga \& Co., Springfield, Masp.

No. 20.
Order No. 18.]
Post-Office Department,
Office of the Postmaster-General,
Washington, L, C., August 21, 1884.
Whereas, on the 7th day of June, 1884, a contract was entered into between the United States of Anericil-by Walter Q. Gresham, Postmaster-General-of the first part, and P. P. Kellogg \& Co., of Spriugfield, Mass., party of the second part, whereby the said party of the second part agreed, for a consideration iu said contract specified, to furnish the party of the first part for one year from the tirst day of July, l884, the following described envelopes:

No. 1. For official letters and returns-size, threo and one-quarter by five and onehalf inches.

No. 2. For official letters and returns-size, three and one-half by six and tbreeoighthe inches.

No. 3. For afficial letters and returns-size, three and fifteen-sixteenths by eight and seven-eighths inches.

No. 4. For official letters and returns-size, four and three-eighths inches by ten and one-quarter inches.

No. 5. For returuing dead letters-biza, three and three-quarters bj six and threeeighths incles.

No. 6. For registered letters-size, five by ten aud one-eighth inches.
No. 7. Tag envelopes for registered packages-size, thren aud three-quarters by five and one-half inclues.

No. 8. For international money-orter advices-size, four and three-quarters by six and one-half inches.

And whereas it is provided in said contract, "that the Postmaster-General mhall have the right to annal this contract if, in his judgment, there shall be at any time a falure to perform faithfully fuy of its stipulations, covenants, ol agremente, or in casco of a wilful attempt to impose upon the Department onvelopes inferior to the sameples hereto attached."

And wheroas it has been mado to appear to the Postmaster-Genoral that the party of the second part, P. P. Kellogr \& Co., has delivered to the Post-Office Department, its officers, agents, and employes, euvelopes inferior in quality aud strength to the requiremente of the contract, and that they have wilfully attempted to impose upon the Department, under said contract, euvolopes iuferior to those called for by ite provisions:

It is therefore ordered that said contract be, and the same io hereby, annulled.
W. Q. GRESHAM,
Postmaster-General.

No. 21.
Sidingfield, Mass., August 26, 1884.
DEAR Sir: Have just returned and learned of your decision in cancelling contract of P. P. Kellogg \& Co. There could not bo a more unjust one as far as we are concerned. However, you undoubtedly think you luve done your duty. What we want to know now is how westand with the Department. Mr. Kelloge informs me that they have delivered something over 35,000 worth of goods. Will they bo paid for at the end of the guarter withont any deduction, or what do rou propose to dof Would also dike to kuow if you propose to makeany chaim on our bond, and whether we are at liberty to bid again. Had the Department fullowed the same rigorous law that you now set rlown from the beginning, wo cond not possibly have been in the position we are now in; but as gou well know, they have heeu accepting for years inferior goods to those that wo delivered. Wo had no other recourse in bidiling than to take this into consideration. For several years we bid and lost, and when we finally did get it last Jume, we went to the Deprartment and wore given by your officials dozona of samples to show goods we were to deliver. Your anthorized agents also, from the beginning, told us that our goots were all right-superior to anything the Departnent had had for years; so that your decision comes now like a clap of thunder from a clear sky, and, as we remarked before, could not be more unjust as fur as we are concerned.

If you can mako it convenient, would like to hear at once in regard to the three questions asked above, and would like to have you direct answor to P. P. Kellogg \& Co.

Respectfully, yours,
NATHAN D. BILL,
Hon. W. Q. Grfsham,
Postmaster-Generul.

No. 22.

## Post-Office Department, Office of the Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., September 4, 1884.

Sir: In your letter of the 26th nltimo you say the Department has been accepting goods inferior to the requirements of the contracts for years, and that you considered that fact in making your bid; in other words, rou say, in effect, that you oxpected to furnish goods inferior to the samples when you entered into the contract.

Confessing, as jou do, that you have deliberately violated your contract, I am somewhat surprised that you should expect to bid upon the brsis of honest performance. Certaiuly you are not entitled to payment as if the goods furnished had been up to the requirements of your contract.

Juat what amount is due you I bave not yet been able to determine.
Very respectfully, yours,

W. Q. GRESHAM,<br>Postmaster-General.

Nathan D. Bill, Fisq.,<br>Springfield, Mase.

> No. 23.
> Post-Office Department,
> Office of tie Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., September 25, 1884.

Ordered (No. 49), That Moses Bradshaw, chief of stamp division, office of Third Assistant Postmaster-General, be, and he is hereby, authorized to visit Springfield and Holyoke, Mass., in order to make a settlement of the differences between the Deparment and P. P. Kellogg \& Co., late contractors for free post-office envelopes.

FRANK HATTON,
Acling Postmaster-General.

## No. 24.

Pobt-Office Depailtment,
Office of the Thimd assistant Postmaster-Genehal, I'ashington, D. C., November 29, 1884.
Sir: In accordance with the instructions contained in Order No. 49, sigued by the Acting Postmaster-General, and dated September 25, 1884, I have the honor to state that $919,750 \mathrm{No} .1,692,500 \mathrm{No}, 2,863,800 \mathrm{No} .3,73,810 \mathrm{No}$. 4 free post-office envelopes; 97,000 No. 5 dead-letter envelopes; $1,400,600$ No. 6 registered-package envelopes; 124,800 No. 7 registered-tagenvelopes; and 25,000 No, 8 international ehvelopes, have been delivered by Messer. P. P. Kellogg \& Co. under their late contract with the United States for furnishiug said envelopes, and, after proper veritication, accepted, said P. P. Kellogg \& Co. agreeing in writing inder date of November $2 \mathrm{~L}, 18 \mathrm{~s} 4$, to accept $\$ 9,234.55$ in full for all clams against the Post-Otice Department arising noder said contract, as per statement contained in letter of the 21st instant from this office, copy of which, together with copy of Order No. 49, is hereto attached; duplicate of bill beíng also made part hereof.

Very respectfully,

Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

No. 25.
Post-Office Department, Office of the Third Assistant Postmasteh-Gnnerial, Hashington, D. C., Norember 21, 1884.
Gentlemen: Referring to your bill dated Octoler 31, for free post-office enveloper, dead lether, registered package, and tag and international envelopes, I have to inform you that 919,750 No. 1, 692,500 No. $2,863,800$ No. 3, 73,800 No. 4 free post-otice envel-
opes; 97,000 dead-letter envelopes; $1,400,600$ No. 6 registered-package envelopes; 124,800 No. 7 registered-package tag envelopes, and 25,000 No. 8 international envelopes, were received by the Department, which will be paid for at the contract price, deducting the difference in the price per pound of the paper ased in the manufacture of canary and dend-letter envelopes and that called for by the contract samples at the rate of $1 \frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound on 22,581 pounds, that being the uumber of pounds of said paper used by you in tho maunfacture of aaid envolopes. The total amount of your bill as rendered is $\$ 9,572.3 \%$, which, after deducting $\$ 337.77$, the cost of 22,581 pounds at $1 \frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound, leaves $\$ 9,234.55$.

This settlement of the difference between the Department and your firm is made on the understanding had between Mr. P. P. Kellogg and Mr. Bradshaw in September last, and an acceptance of the same in writing by your firm is necessary before a warrant can be sent you in payment of your bill.

Very respectfully,

A. D. HAZEN, Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

No, 26.
Springrield, Mass., November 25, 1884.
Dear Sir: We hereby agree to accept $\$ 9,234.55$ ju full for all claims agaiust the Post-ufice Department, as per statement contained in your letter of the $\%$ ist instant. Yours, truly,

P. P. KELLOGG \& CO.

Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Fosimaster-General.

No. 27.
Wasilington, D. C., December 2, 1884.
In accordance with the report of Moses Bradshaw, chief of divisiou of atamps, atamped envelopes, \&cc., of this Department, and the agreement of Messrs. P. P. Kellogg \& Co., late contractors for furnishing poest-oftice envelopes hereto aunexed, it is ordered that the terms therein stated be accepted as an equitable aljustment of the matter in clispute, and the anount ayreed upon ( $\$ 9,234.5 \overline{5}$ ) is horeby ordered to be paid.

FRANK HATTON,
Postmaster-General.

No. 28.
Post-Office Department,
Office of the Postmasten-Geneibal,
Washington, 7). C., Aluynat 21, 1884.

Sir: Referring to the conversation with Mr. Morgan, of the Morgan Envelope Company, and yourself, at your oftice in Hartfori, on the 14 h instani, I huve to request that you furnish me with a statement slowing (1) the number of pounds of paper obtainen by yon from the Pursons I'aper Company, and the mumer of ponmeds obtained from the Seymonr Paper Company, in filling your contract for post-ontice envelopes for the year ending June 30,1844 , and (2) the price paid to cach of said companies for the paper furnished by them.

I have also to reftest that yousend me your contract with both companies covering the supply of paper, or such ather written evidence as you may lave slowing the prices paid. Of contse I have no right to demand an inspection of your contracto with the companies ahove named, but snch an inspection mirht aid me in determining the question at issue between this Department and yourself, with respect to your late contract, aud hence this request is made.

Very respectfully,

W. Q. GRESHAM, Postmaster-Gencral.

M. S. Chapman, Ebq.,

Superintendent I'linpton Manufacturing Company, IIarlford, Conn.

## No. 29.

## United Stateg Stamped Envelope Works, Hurtford, Conn., August L3, 1884.

SIR: Yours of the 21 st in relation to paper used in our last official contract.
The information desired, together with the papers that we have relating to the question, will be forwarded to you early next week-probably on Monday.

Respectfully, yours,

Hon. W. Q. Gresham,<br>Postmaster-General.

## Parsons Paper Company, <br> $$
\text { Holyoke, Mass., August 23, } 1884 .
$$ Holyoke, Mass., August 23, 1884.

 Holyoke, Mass., August 23, 1884.}Dear Sir: In referring to our hooks, I find that we sent you during last year 47,896 pounds canary paper for the oticial envelopes.

There was no written contract letween us. The price paid per pound was 10 cents net caslh.

Yours, truly,

## J. C. PARSONS, Treasurar.

Mr. M. S. Chapman.

M. S. CHAPMAN,<br>Superintendent.


#### Abstract

Seymour Paper Company, Windsor Locks, Conn., August 26, 1884. Dear Sir: We furnished you during the year ending June 30, 1884, of the postal canary envelope paper with water-mark U. S. P. O. D. 195, 150 ponnds.

The price first agreed upon was 9 ceuts, payable quarterly. Soon after 1st Jannary, an improved quality being desired, the prico was advanced to 94 cents per pound, but, owing to general dectine in price of paper, we did not charge the advance in our account for April and July last.

Our letter to Mr. Morgan, under date 13th July, is the only writing made in regard to price and terms.


Yours, truly,
SEYMOUR PAPER CO., C. E. O'HAKA, Treaburer.

Mr. M. S. Chapman, Superintendent United States Stamped Enrelope Horks, Hartford.

Dear Sir: Yours 12th received. I baw Plimpton and arrangel as to color, size, dandy, \&e., and price is as you understand it, 9 cents, payable quarterly. Wo did not talk of how long the contract was for, but our understanding is for one year, as It was so talked of Letween us originally. We are having a dandy made (reaily next week). I expect to see you (also Plimpton) early next week or the middle.

Yours, truly,
C. E. O'HARA, Trengurer.

Mr. E. Morgan,
Springfield.

## Mr. Chapman:

Please show to Mr. Plimpton and put on file.
E. MORGAN.

No. 30.
Post-Office Delalitment, Office of the Postmaster-General, H゙a\&hington, D. C., September 3, 1884.
Gentlfmen: This will present Mr. Riebard B Williams, of the stamp division. Mr. Williams visits Hartford for the purposo of making an examination of your books, in order to ascertain the amount of paper used, and the price paid for the same, during the timo covered by jour contract for free post-office envelopes.

This iuformation is desired in order to adjust the differences between your firms and the Department, in connection with the warrante drawn in your names and now held by the Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

Very respectfully,

W. Q. GRESHAM, Postuaster-General.

Mebers. Plimpton rud Morgan \& Co., Hartford, Conn.

No. 31.

Post-Office Department, Office of the Postmaster-Ginfrilal, Washington, D. C., September 3, 1884.

Ordered (No. 36), that Richard B. Williams, of the stamp division, office of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, be, and he is hereby, directed to proceed to Hartford, Conn., Springfield aud Holyoke, Mass., on official business in conuection with the contracts for free post-office envelopes.

W. Q. GRESHAM, Postmaster-General.

No. 32.

## Post-Office Department,

Office of Cimef Post-Office Inspector, Waatringion I). C., Eebruary 18, 1585.
Sir: I have the hodor to transmit horewith a report made by Richard IB. Williams, a clerk in the atamp division, mado in pursuance to an order of Hon. W. Q. Gresham, Postmaster-General, dated September 3, 18e4, a copy of which is also transmitted.
This report was handed to me yesterday eveuing lyy Mr. Bradshaw, the chiof of the gtanp division, with the statement that it had never leen submitted to any officer of the Department, nor seen ly any such officer, nor its contenta made known to any officer, except the figures contained on the three last pages, which were submitted to the Postmaster-General.
His oliject in turning the report over to me I am mable to divino, lut as it is a report aidressed to the l'ostmaster-General, and made in obedience to las order, it is respectfully transmitted to you for your consideration.

Very respectfully,

Hon. lrank Hatton, l'ostmaster-General.

No. 33.
Post-Offick Department, Tashington, 1. C., Seplember s, 1884.
Sir: Pursuant to your instructions of the 3al instant, directing me to proceod to Hartford, Conn., Springtield and Holyoke, Mass., and collect data to be used in arranging for a settlement wilh the firm of Messrs. Plimpton, Morgan \& Co., late coutractor for furnishing post-office envelopes, I have the honor to report as follows:
On the 4 th instant I arrived at Hartford, Conn., and immedintely called at the United States Euvelope Works, and presented my credentials to Meswrs. Plimpton, Morgan, and Superintendent Chapman, who received me conrteously, and at the suggestion of the latter gentleman, a private conference was agreed upon, Mr. Plimpton assjgning as a reason therefor that, owing to the extensive publicity heretufore given to the investigation of the contract for pos'-office envelopes by the Department, he would prefer to have the results of the present conference witheld from the pablic, believing that the adoption of such a courso would have some weight in goveraing their decision; but in this conuection they wisbed it to bo distinctly understood that they had nothing whatever to withhold from the Postnaster-General, and if the preaont investigation was for the legitimato purpose stated, and conducted in the spirit of confidence, they would be glad to lend mo their hearty co-operation.
I assured them that their private interests should be respected, and volunteered the
assertion that in the investigation of the matter under consideration the PostmasterGeneral was governed entirely by desire to protect the interest of the Government, and to that end alone were his efforts directed.

They then proposed getting afiblavits from the Parsons and Seymour Paper Companies, showiug the amount and price of material furushed for that particular contract. I informed them that my instructions were explicit, and would therefore have to confine uyself strictly to the letter.

I could see no reason why they should be compelled to resort to this method if their bonks were properly kept.

Mr. Plimpton stated that the books would not give all the information desired. I found apon examination that they were kept in amanner to mislead. For instance, the invoices for camary paper from Paranos, as well as We Seymonr Company, gave the date and number of pounds, but the price in every instance was extended 17 cents per pound. 'Ihese bills were jourmalized and posted to their respective accounts in the ledger, aud settlements made ubon that basis.

As that did not represent the duthal value, I made inguiry as to their motive for substituting false anounts.

I was infurnert that owing to great competition in their line of business, they were obliged to adopt such methods in order to keep the secrets of their business to themselves. I then asked how it was possible for them to keep their cash book straight if they were in the habit of charging up fictitious amounts. Their reply was that a check for the full amount was sent, and thes recoived a drawhack equal to the difference between the actual aud the personated value. These checks they claim were sent to Mr. Plimpton and Mr. Morgan, and did not appear upon the books shown me; nor Was I given an opportunity to trace the drawluack to the private books of Messri. Plimpton and Morgan, When I suggested such an examination, I was informed that their books did not show the transaction, as there was no record made of it ; and if that is a fact it does not reflect crealit upon their bnsiness management.

Thenext important step was to have the Parsons aud Seymour Paper Companes to corroborate that statement. Mr. Morgan then accompanied me to the Pargons Paper Company, at Holyoke, Masn. Mr. Parsons informed methat he did not like that manner of doing lusiness, yet he havl consented in their case for the reasons previously given. He said that he iuvoiced their paper at 17 cents per pound, and the moment a settlement was made le would give then his check for the difference, which was 7 cents per pound for the canary paper. He further stated that he was ashamed of the price, which wa made special in this partienlar instance, and lo would rather not lave made the pap.r. He wanted Mr. Whiting to take the contract, but that gentleman declined.

I asked Mr. Parsons what the relative difference in valne was between his canary paper and paper of corresponding weight, \&c., made by the Seymonr Company. He said there was formerly a great difference in the value, but for the last year, by reasou of extensive improvements in the machinery for the mannfacture of "machine-tried paper, he considered his paper worth 1 it cents per pound moro than paper of the same grade made by tho Seymonr Company.

I returned to New York, and called (with Mr. Morgan) on the Seymour Paper Company. Mr. Morgan explained the nature of onr business, and directed them to give me whatevar information I desired ralative to the business betwe n the Seymour Company and the United States Stamped Envelope Works. The member of the tirm in charge of the Now York office was at bis conntry seat on Longrg Islad. I asken to see their ledger. The book-keeper could not pronince the ledger for 1843 , claiming that it was not in his possession. They had opened a new set of books Jannary 1,1884 , aud tho batances had been trunsferred to the ledger now in nse, which was produced, aud the account of the Linitrel States Stamped Envelope Works showed that all netthements mido since Jinuary 1,1884 , were st 9 ceuts per pund net. They produced tho factory hook, Howing orginal charges, which cormborated the ledier account.

I inclose herewith, for sonr information, a statement showing the momber of pounds of canary paper receival from the Sermons J'apur Company, at. Wimasor Locks, Conn., alleged io have been mabufactured into post-onlice covelopes. Also a statement showing the mumber of pestontice envelopes furnisherl ly Messrs. Plimpton, Moran \& Company during the contract year (from July $1,188 \%$, to June 30, 18s4), giving the number of reams of paper required to prodnce the same, with a comparative statement showing tho losy sustaned by the Govermment, assmming tho statements male by Messers. Plimpton, Morgan \& Company to le correct.

Very resinectfully,
RICHARD B. WILLIAMS.
Hon. W, Q, Gresham,
Jostmakter-(ieneral.

Statement showing the number of post-offoe envelopes furnished by Messrs. Plimpton, Morgan \& Co. during the contract year from July 1, 1883, to June 30, 1884, giving their valup, and the nuntber of reams required to produce the same, with eslimated woight, basing it at fifty pounds per ream, shoving the value at 10 cents per pound, with a comparative statement showing the loss suatained by the Government, assuming the statoments made by Messrs. Plimpton, Morgan f Co. to be correct.

| Size. | Namber of en velopes in a rearn. | Number of anctiopes futnished contract year. | Value. | Number ofreams required to pro dnce tbis quan tits. | Eatimated weight, basing it at 50 at pounds per ream | Valueat 10 contsper ponnd |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 1 | 5. 000 | 11, 145, 000 | \$15,603 00 | 2.230 | 111,450 | \$11, 14500 |
| No. ${ }^{\text {No. }}$ | \% ${ }_{3}^{4,000}$ | 8, 55, | 22, ${ }_{2}^{2989} 787$ | 2, ${ }_{2}^{1,71828.677}$ | 135, 948.8300 |  |
| No. 4. | 2,500 | 548,000 | 1,594 67 | 219.2 | 10, 960 | 1, 09600 |
| No. 8 . | 3,000 | 353, 250 | 88314 | 117.75 | 5,887. 50 | 58875 |
| Total. |  | 25, 525, 200 | 50, 16659 | 6,467+ | 323, 379+ | 32, 3378 |
| Actual cost of material, as per statement of Mesars. Plimp. ton, Morgan de Co .............................................22,369 75 Add - per cent. for labor and interest on capital in『ested .............................................................. |  |  |  |  | 243, 221 |  |
| Net proflt......................................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pounds of paper actually farmished, as shown by statement.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | epancy |  |  |  | 80, 158 |  |
| Price actually paid for paper furniabed: <br> Parsons Paper Company, 47,988 ponnds, at 10 cents................ $\}$ Sejmour Saper Company, 195,235 pounds, at 9 cents............ |  |  |  |  |  | 22, 36978 |
| Dis |  |  |  |  |  | 0, 96821 |



Asbuming that statement to be true, it would leave a discrepancy of 44,880 pounde. See problem: 55 pounds: 49 pounds:: $32 \mathrm{zi}, 379+$ pounds: 288,101 pounds.

Proof: 10.909 per cent. of ........................ $323,379+$ pounds, estimated weight
required to produce the number of envelopes
furnished, equals
35, 278
Number of pounds required (assuming Mr.
Morgan's atatement to be correct).......... 288, 101
Namber of pounds actually furnished......... 243, 221
Discrepancy ............................ 44,880 pounds, at 10 cents.. 84,48800

Deliveries of canarys, Post-Office Department, for 3 months euding-
Ponnte.
September 30, 1883 ..... 32, 460
December 30, 1883 ..... 50,606
March 30,1884 ..... 59,314
June 30, 1884 ..... 51,230
And July $\boldsymbol{\theta}, 1884$ ..... 1,540
Statement showing the number of pounds canary paper received from the Parsons Paper Company, at Holyoke, Mass., and the Seymour Paper Company, at Windsor Locks, as shown by bills and the books at the United States Stamped Envelope Works at Hartford, Conn., alleged to have been manufactured into post-office envelopes.
Pounds.
Balance on band June 20, 1883: Parsons stock put into this contract, $3,276+$ 5,784 ..... 9,060
July 6 ..... 3, 624
July 10 ..... 2,400
July 11 ..... 6, 120
August 6 ..... 18,796
June 25, 1884, 7,810 + 176 ..... 7,986
47,966
The following is shown to have been received from the Seymour Companyfor the same contract:
October 1, 1883, bills for July, Angust, and September ..... 32, 544
December 31, 1883, bills for October, November, and December ..... 50,606
March 27, 1884, bills for January, February, and March ..... 59, 314
June 30, 1884, bills for April, May, and June ..... 51,230
July 9, 1884 ..... 1,541
Grend total in pounds.
243,221

Washington, September 15, 1884.
The Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company agree to receive $823,574.10$ in full of the balance dne them for free post-oftice envelopes and registered envelopes furnished the Post-Office Department during said fiscal year; this being a reduction of $\$ 2,928$ on the free enveloper, owing to the paper used in the manufacture of such envelopes being inferior in value as compared with the samples accompanying the contract of said companies in the sum of $\$ 2,928$; suid sum being deducted from the amount due on the last quarter under said contract.

> Morgan Envelope Company,
> By E. MORGAN, President.
> The Plimpton MANUYACTURING Company,
> By L. B. PLIMPTON, Prcident.

Witness: P. C. Hendricks.

No. 35.
Copy of contract with Morgan Envelope Company and Plimpton Manufacturing Company for furnishing post-office, registered package, and dead-letter envelopes for the year beginning July 1, 1863.

This article of contract and agreement, made this 22d day of June, 1883, between the United States of America (acting in this behalf by W. Q. Gresham, PostmasterGeneral), of the first part, and the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton

Manufacturing Company, by E. Morgan, treasurer of the first, and L. B. Plimpton, president of the last named company, as principals, and Maro S. Chapman and Emerson Wight as sureties, of the second part, witnesseth:

That whereas, the Postmaster-Geueral, in compliance with law, caused an advertisement, bearing date the lst day of May, 1883, to be published in certain newspapers within the United States, inviting proposals for furnishing, in accordance with specifications prepared uniler his direction, post-offce envelopes for the use of the Post-Office Department for a term of one year, begiuning on the lat day of July, 1883, a printed copy of which advertisement and specifications is hereunto annexed and made part hereof, as follows:
"Proposals for post-office enrelopes.
"advertisement.
"Post-Office Department,
"Washinglon, D. C., May 1, 1883.
"Sealed proposals will be received at this Department until Thursday, the 7th dry of June, 1883, at 12 n'clock m ., for furnishing post-office envelopes, in such quantities and at such timers as they may be ordered, duriag the fiscal year onding June 30, 1884, of the following classes, viz:
"Nos. 1 to 4. For official letters and returns.
"No. 5. For returning dead letters.
"No. 6. For registered packages.
"No. 7. Tag envelopes for registererl packages.
"No. 8. For international money-orler advices.
"Blank forms of bids, with samples and full specifications, will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.
"W. Q. GRESHAM,
" Postmaster-Gentral.
"specifications-furnishing post-office envelopeb.
" Sizes, quality, fc.-The sizes of the envelopes referret to in the foregoing advertisement are as follows:
"No. 1. For official letters and returus-Size, 34 by 54 inches.
"No. 2. Do. do. Size, 3 by $6 \%$ inches.

"No. 4. Do. do. Size, $4{ }^{2}$ by $10 \frac{1}{2}$ inches.
"No. 5. For returning dead letters-size, 3 年 by 6 if inches.
"No. 6. For registered letters-size, 5 by $10 \frac{1}{8}$ inches.
"No. 7. Tag envelopes for registered packages-size, 38 by $5 \frac{1}{1}$ inches.
"No. 8. For international money-order allvices-size, $4 \frac{\text { g by }}{} 6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches.
"The envelopes must be mado in the beat mamer, and must conform in size, quality of paper, gumaning, and make to the samples, and be subject, when furnished, to the approval of the Postmaster-General or his duly anthorized agent or agents. They must be banded in parcels of twenty-five, packed in strong pasteboard or straw boxes, secarcly bound with linen or cotton cloth on the corners aud edges, each to contain not less than 250 of sizes Nos, 1 and 2, and not less than 100 of tho other sizes, or otherwise, as may be ordered; the boxes to be wrapped in strong manila paper and properly sealed, ao as to bear safe transportation by mail to postmasters. When required to be delivered at the Departnent, the wrapping may be dispensed with, in the discretion of the Postmaster-General.
"When 2,000 or more envelopes are required to fill the order of a postmaster, or when larger lots are ordered to be sent to the Post-Office Department, they must be packed in strong wooden cases and properly addressed; but whon less than 2,000 are required to be sent by mail, proper labels of direction must be placed on each package; all to be done by the contractor without additional charge.
"The paper for the envelopes for official letters and returns, for international moneyorder advices, and for returning dead letters must be water-marked as the PostmasterGeneral may direct.
"Delivery.-The envelopes must he delivered in such quantities as may from time to time be required to fill the orders of postmasters or of the Department, and be delivered either at the post-oftice in the city where the accepted bidder resides, or at this Department, or at both places, as the Postmaster-General may direct, free of cost for packing, labeling, and delivering; the whole to be done under the inspection and sapervision of an agent of the Department.
"Special printing, -The dead-letter, international money-order, registered package, and tag envelopes must bear such priuting as the Postmaster-General may direct, and the registered package and tag envelopes will be required to be printed in vermillion or some other approved brilliant color, equal to that on the sample.
"All the envelopes for official letters and returus must have printed on them the name of the Department, the words "Official Business," and the penalty provided by law for their misuse, besides such other priuting as the Postmaster-General may at any time direct. When ordered in separate quantities of 500 of the No. 1 or 2 sizes, or of 250 of the No. 3 or 4 sizes, or in larger quantities, they will, in addition to the foregoing printing, bear also the name of the post-office for whose use they are intended; when ordered in less quantities, they will bear, in addition to the other printing, the words "Post-Office at," with a blank epace for the name of the postoffice to be written in. The printing on the samples is intended to show in a general way some of the forms that will be required.
"Agent, office room, inspection.-An agent of the Departwent will have supervision of the manufacture, storage, and issue of the envelopes, who shall at all times have full aud free access to the apartments where they or anything entering into their construction are manufactured and stored, for the purpose of iuspecting the same; and the contractor shall furnish hins and his clerks a suitable and properly furnished room for the transaction of the business of the agency, without cost to the Government.
"Stock on hand.-The contractors shall at all times keep on hand a stock of registered package envelopes, subject to the control of the agent of the Department, sufficient to meet all orders of the Department, and to provide against any and all contingencies that ruay be likely to occur during the existence of the contract, so that each and every order of the Dephrtment may be promptly tilled.
"Form of bids, a ward. - The contract will be a warded as a whole for all the envelopes above specified, on the lasis of the number furnished during the year ending March 31, 1883-the amount of the bid to be ascertained by extending the number of envelopes at the prices bid, respectively, and then aggregating the several items.
"The number of these envelopes is as follows:
"No. 1. Furnished daring the year ending March 31, 1883 ................. 11, 845, 000
"No. 2. Do. do. do. ...................... 4,875, 000
"No. 3. Do. do. do. $\quad$ D..................... 6,818, 850
"No. 4. Do. do. do. .................. 558, 300
"No. 5. Do. do. do. $\quad$...................... 1,202, 000
"No. 6. Do. do. do. .................. 8, 715, 000

"The number of envelopes required cannot be positively stated. The numbers given above are merely intended as a guide to bidders, the Department reserving the right to order as many more or less of each kind as it masy deem expedient.
"The contractor will not be required to pay royalty on envelopes ntanufactured from the samples furnished by the Department.
"Bids on samples other than those farnished by the Department will not be considered.
"Each proposal must be signed by the individual or partnership making it, and when made by a partuership the name of each partner thereof must be disclosed; and it must be accompanied by a guaranty, sigued by at least two responsible guarantors, who shall be freeholders, that the bidters shall, within ten days after being called apon to do so, execute a contract to furnish promptly, and in quantities as ordered, the article or articles to be furnished by lim; the responsibility and sufficiency of the signers to such guarauty to be certified to by the postmaster or United States attorney where the bidder resides; and in such contract the contractor and his sureties shall covenant and agree that in case the said contractors shall fail to do or perform all or any of the covenants, atipulations, and agreements of said contract on the part of the eaid contractor to be performed, as thereiu set fortb, the said coutractor and his sureties uball forfeit and pay to the United States of America the sum of twenty thousand dollars, for which said forfeiture the said contractor and his sureties shall be jointly and severally liable, as liquidated damages, to be sued for in the name of the United States.
"Failure to enter into contract, fc.-If the bidder to whom the first awarl may be made shonld fail to enter into a contract, as herein provided, then the award may be annulled, and the contract let to the next lowest responsible bidder, if not deemed too high ly the Postmaster-General, and so on until the required contract is executed; and such next lowest bidder shall be required to fulfill every stipulation embraced herein as if be were the original party to whom the contract was awarded.
"The contract will also provide that if at any time during its continnance the sureties, or either of them, shall die, or become irresponsible, the Postmaster-General ehall
have the right to require additional and sufficient sureties, which the contractor shall furnish to the acceptance of the Postmaster-General within ten days after notice; and in default thereof the coutract may be annulled.
"The Postmaster-General reserves the right to reject any and all bids if, in his judgment, the interest of the Government requires it ; also the right to annul the contract if, in his opinion, there whall be a failure at any time to perform faithtully any of its stipulations, or in case of a willful attempt to impose upon the Department euvelopes inferior to those required by the contract, or for nuy other reason when, in his judg ment, the public interest requires it.
"Payments, fc.-Payments for envolopes actual)y furnished will be mado quarterly after proper examination and adjustment of accounts.
"The contract canuot in any case be lawfully transferred or assigued.
"Proposals must be securely enveloped and sealed, marked on the envelope ' Proposals for post-otice euvelopes,' and addressed to the Third Assistant PostinasterGeueral, Washington, D. C.
"W. Q. GRESHAM,
"Postmaster-General."
And whereas, on the 7th iny of June, one thousatud cight hundred and eighty-three, between the hours of 12 o'clock m . and 3 o'clock p . m ., upon the public opeuing and examination of the proposals submitted in pursuace of saicl advertisement and specifications, it appeared that the aforesaid Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Maunfacturing Company were the lowest bidders for furnishing the envelopes mentioned in the advertisement:

And whereas the Postmaster-General, by an oviler dated the 9th diny of Jum, one thousand eight hondred and eighty-three, awarded the contract for furnishing the said envelopes to the said Morgan Envelope Company and the IPlimpon Manfacturing Company, which order (dtuly recorded in the Othicial Journal of the Post-Ottice Department, and numbered 549) is in the following words, to wit:

> "Post-Ofpice Denpafrment,
> " Washington, I. C., "Wuc, $9,188: 3$.
"Ordered, That the contract for furnishing post-oftice envelopes for the fiseal year beginaing July 1, 188:3, he awarled to the Morgan Lavelopu Company and The Plimpton Mannfacturiug Company, doing business as mannfacturers of envelopes in the city of Hartford, Comm, npon the terms contained in their proposal bearing date Junc 2, 1883 , and received at the Departanent on the 7 hh day of June, 1883, in pursuance of phblic advertisement and specilications learimg dato the lat day of May, 1883, tho prices in said proposal heing as follows:
"No. 1. Letter size, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ liy 5 inches, $\$ 1.40$ per housand envolopes.
"No. 2. Extra letter size, 34 ly (68 inches, 81.86 per thonsand envelopes.

"No. 4. Extra official size, 48 by $10 t$ inches, $\$ 2.91$ per thonsand envelopes.
"No. 5. For returniug deal letters, $33{ }^{3} \mathrm{ly}$ 68 inches, 81.87 per thonsand envolopes.
"No. b. For registered packages, 5 by 104 inches, st.!0 per thonsand envelopes.
${ }^{6}$ No. 7. Tag envelopes for registered packages, 3 , by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, 83.10 par thonsand envelopes.
 envelopes.
"W. Q. GRESHAM,
"Postnaster-General."
Now, therefore, in consideration of the premises, the said the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company and their sureties, parties of the second part, do hereby jointly und severally undertake, covenant, and agree to and With the United States of America, and do bind themselves, in manner following, to wit:

1. That they will furnisla and deliver all the post-office onvelopos (compreheuding envelopes for official letters and relurns, for returning deal letters, for rogisterod packages, for international money-order alvices, and for tag envelopes for registered packages) that they may be called upon to furnish by the Post-Office Departuent during the fiscal yeir ending on the 30th of June, 1884.
2. That such envelopes slabll strictly conform in size, quality of paper, gumaing: and make to the samples hereto attached and made part of this agreenent, and shabl be sulyject, when finigherl, to the approval of the Postmaster-General or his anthorized agent or agents; that they shall be banded together in parcels of twenty-five, packed in strong pasteboard or straw boxes, securely bound with linen or cotton cloth on the cornors and edges, eaeh to contain not less than $2: 50$ of sizes Nos. 1 and 2 , and not less than 100 of the other sizes or otherwise, as may be orderent, the boxes to be wrapped in strong manila paper and properly sealed, so as to bear safe trausportation by rabl
to postmasters. When required to be delivered to the Departmeut the wrapping may be dispensed with in the discretion of the Postmaster-General. The paper for the envelopes for official letters and returns, for returning dead letters, and for international monej-order advices, must be water-marked as the Postmaster-General may direct.
3. That when 2,000 or more envelopes are required to fill the order of a postmaster, or where large lots are ordered to be sent to the Post-Office Department, they shall be packed in strong wooden cases and properly addressed; but when less than 2,000 are required to be sent by mail, proper labels of direction shall be placed on each package, all to be done by the contractors without additional charge.
4. That the envelopes shall be delivered in such quantities as may from time to time be required to fill the orders of postmasters or of the Department, either at the poat-office in Hartford, Conn., or at the Post-Office Department, as the PostmaterGeneral may direct, free of cost for packing, labeling, and delivering; the whole to be done under the inspection and supervision of an agent of the Departuent.
5. That all the envelopes to be furnished under this contract shall bear such printing an the Postmaster-Geueral may from time to time direct, and the registered package envelopes and tag envelopes for registered packages shall be printed in vermilion or some other approved brilliant color, equal to that on the sample. When 500 of a single form of the No. 1, 2, or 8 sizes, or 40 of the No. 3 or 4 sizes of envelopes for official letters and returns, or in larger quantities, are ordered, they shall, in addition to any other printing required, bear the name of the post-office for whose use they are intended.
6. That in case of a failure on the part of the said Morgan Euvelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company to do and perform all or any of the covenants, stipulations, and agreenents of this contract on their part to be performed, the said parties of the second part sball forfeit and pay to the United States of America the sum of $\$ 20,000$, for which said forfeiture the said parties of the second part shall be jointly and severally liable as liquidated damages, to be sued for in any court having jurisdiction thereof. And the said party of the first part contracte aud agrees to pay the said Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, doing business in the city of Hardford, Conn., for the envelopes delivered and accepted in pursuance of this agreensent, at the following rater, namely:

For number 1, letter size, $3 \pm$ by $5 \underline{\underline{y}}$ inches, 81.40 per thousind envelopes.
For number 2, extra letter size, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ by 6 bi inches, $\$ 1.86$ per thonsand envelopes.
For number 3, official size, 34 by 8 finches, $\$ 2.72$ per thousand envelopes.
For number 4, extra ofticial size, 48 by $10 t$ inches, 82.91 per thonsand envelopes.
For number 5, for returning dead letters, size 38 by 68 inches, 81.87 per thounand envelopes.
For number 6 , for registered letters, \&e., 5, by 10 inches, $\$ 4.90$ per thonsand onvelорея.
For number 7, tag envelopes for registered packages, $3 \frac{1}{4}$ by $5 \frac{1}{4}$ inches, 83.10 per thousand envelopes.
For number 8, for international money-order advices, 4 最 by 64 iuches, $\$ 2.50$ per thousand enveloper.
And the said prices shall be full compensation for everything required to be done or furnished under this contract-payments to be made quarlerly; that is to say, in October, January, April, and July, after a proper examination aud verificatiou of accounts.
It is further mutually stipulated by and hetween the contracting parties as follows:

1. That an agent aliall at all times have fall and free access to the apartments where the envelopes are manufactured, for the purpose of inspecting the same, and whose duty it shall be to require the stipulations of this contract to be faithfully observed.
2. That the Postmaster-General shall have the right to annml this contract if, in his judgment, there shall be, at any time, a failure to perform faithfully any of its stipulations, coremants, or agreements, or in case of a willful attempt to impose apon the Department envelopes inferior to the samples heretofore attached.
3. That if at any time during the continuance of this contract, the sureties therein named, or any or either of them, shall die or become irtesponsible, or unsatisfactory to the Department, the Postmaster-General whall have the right to require new additional and sufficient sureties, which the parties of the second part shall furnish to the acceptance of the Postmaster-General, in manner and form as be shall direct, within ten (10) days after notice: and in default thereof the contract may he annalled.
4. That whould the interest of the Government require it, this contract may be extended beyond the time named, not exceeding three (3) months, by order of the Post-master-General, and the contract prices, and all conditions herein set forth, shall govern in such extended contract.
5. That no member of Congress shall be admitted to any share or part of such contract or agreement, or any benefit to arise therefrom, as provided by Section 3741 of the Rovised Statutes of the Uuited States.

And for the fuithful performance of this contract, and each and every of the covenants and stipulations therein on their part to be performed, the said parties of the second part bind thamselves and each of them, their and each of their heirs, erechtors, and administrators.

In witness whereof, the said Postmaster-General has cansed the seal of the PostOffice Department of the United States of America to be hereunto affixed, and has attested the same by his signature, and the said parties of the second part have hereunto set their hauds and seals this day and date first above written.
[seal.]
W. Q. GRESHAM, Postmater-General.

## Atteat:

A. D. Hazent

Third Agsistant Postmaster-General.
[seal.]
Attest:
Daniel P. Cole.

## [seal.]

The Morgan Envelope Company,
By E. Morgan, Treasurer.

The Plimpton Manupacturing Company, By L. B. PLIMPTON, President.

## Attest:

William Hack.
Maro S. Chapman.
Emerson Wight.
State of Connecticut, County of Hartford, ss:
Maro S. Chapman, one of the sureties in the anmexel contract of the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, being by me duly swora, upon oath says that he is a resident and freeholder of said State, and that he is worth the sum of $\$ 20,000$ over all his debts and liabilities and exclusive of property exempt from execution.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a notary public in and for the county and State aforesaid, this twenty-second day of June, one thonsand eight hundred and eightythree, as witness my hand and notarial seal.

SIDNEY E. CLARKE,<br>Notary Publio.

## State of Massachubetts, County of Hampden, 88 :

Emerson Wight, one of the sureties in the annexed contract of the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, boing by me dily sworn, upon oath says that he is ar resident aud freeholder of said State, and that he is worth the smm of $\$ 20,000$ over all his debts and liabilities and exclusive of property exempt from execution.

Sworm and subscribed before me, a notary public in and for the county and State aforesaid, this 29 th of June, 1883 , as witness iny hand and notarial seal.
[beal.]
H. H. BOWMAN,
Notary Publio.

I certify that to the best of my knowledgenad belief Maro 8. Cbapman, of Manchester, Conn., oue of the sureties to a contract between the United States of America and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company of Hartfori, Conn., for furnishing post-office envelopes during the year legiuning on July 1, 1833, is worth the sum of $\$ 20,000$ over and above all liabilities and acumbrances thatever.

> LEONARD A. DICKINSON, Postmaster at Harford, Conn.

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief Emerson Wight, of Springtield, Mans., one of the sureties to a contract between the United States of America and the Plimpton Manufacturing Coupany of Hartford, Conn., for furnishing post-office envelopes during the year beginuing on July 1, 1883, is worth the sum of 20,000 over and above all liabilitice and incumbrances whatever.
H. C. LEE,

Postmaster at Springfield, ifass.

No. 36.

> Post-Ofrice Department, Orfice of the Postmaster-General, Waghington, D. C., duyst $22,1884$.

Ordered (No. 31), That the advertisement dated August 22, 1884, inviting proposals for post-office envelopes, in such time and in such quantities as they may be ordered during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30,1885 , be published three times a week for three successive weeks in the following daily papers, at a price not to exceed the commercial rates charged by said papery to private partics, with the usual discounts, viz:

Hartford (Conn.): Courant, Evening Post.
Springfield (Mass.): Republican, Union.
Boston (Mass.): Advertiser, Journal.
New York (N. Y ): Herald, Times, Tribune, Commercial Advertiser, Truth, Philadelphia (Pa.): Press, Item, Tinıes.
Washington (D. C.): The National Republican, The Critic, The Post, The Capital, Herald, Republic.

W. Q. GRESHAM,<br>Postmaster-dieneral.

No. 37.

Post-Office Drpartment, Office of the Postmaster-General, Washimyton, D. C., Seplember 16, 1834.

Ordered (No. 43), That the contract for furnishing free post-office envolopes for the remainder of the fiscal year beginning July 1,1884 , be awarded to the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimptou Manufacturing Company, doing Lusiness as manufacturers of eavelopes in tho city of Hartford, Conn., Ipon the terms contained in their proposal bearing date Soptember 9, 1884, and received at the Department on the 15 th day of September, 1884, in pursuance of public advertisement and specifications bearing date the čd day of Angust, 1884, the prices in said proposals heing as follows:

No. 1, letter size, 3 by $5{ }^{2}$ inches, at $\$ 1.82$ per thonsand envelopes; No. 2, extra letter size, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ by 64 inches, at $\$ 1.55$ per thousand envelopes; No. 3, afficinl size, 37 by
 at $\$ 3.60$ per thousaud onvelopes; No. 5, for returning dead letters, 3 by 64 inches, at $\$ 2.48$ per thonsand envelopes; No. G, for registered packages (as per sample of Department), 5 by 10 inches, at 84.80 per thonsand envelopes; No. 7 , tag envelopes
 international money-order advices, 4 昂 by $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, at $\$ 3.12$ per thousand onvelopes.
W. Q. GRESHAM,

I'ostmaster-General.

No. 38.
Copy of contract with Morgan Envelope Company and Plimpton Mannfacturing Company for furnishing post-office, registered package, and dead letter envelopes for the remainder of ihe year ending June 30, 1885 (from September 18, 1884, to June 30, 1885), after the revocation of the contract made with P. P. Kellogg \& Co.

This article of contract and agreement, made this 2, day of September, 1884, between the United States of America (acting in this behalf lyy W. Q. Gresham, Post-master-General), of the first part, and the Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, by E. Morgan, president of the first, and L. B. Plimpton, president of the last named company, as principals, and William Whiting and Joseph C. Parsons as sureties, of the second part, witnesseth :
That whereas the Postmaster-General, in compliance with law, cansed an ailvertiecment, bearing date the $2 \not 2 d$ day of August, 1884 , to be published in certain newspapers within the United States, inviting proposals for furnishing, in accordance with speciflcations prepared under his direction, post-ofice ouvelopes, for the use of the PostOffice Department, for a term comprising the remainder of the fiscal year, that is to say, from the 18 th of September, 18s4, to the 30 th June, 1885, a printed copy of which advertisement and specifications is heremuto annexed and made part hereof, as follows:
"Proposals for post-ofice envelopes.
'adyertisement.
"Post-Office Department,
"Washington, D.C., August $22,1884$.
"Sealed proposale will be receiven at this Department until Monday, the 15 the day of September, 1884, at 12 o'clock m., for furnishing post-office envelopes, in such quantities and at such times as they mav be ordered, during the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30,1885 , of the following classe, viz:
"Nos. 1 to 4. For official lotters and returns.
"No. 5. For returning dead letters.
"No. 6. For registered packages.
"'No. 7. Tag envelopes for registered packages.
"No. 8. For international money-order advices.
"Blank forms of bids, with samples and full specifications, will be furnished upon application to the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.
"W. Q. GRESHAM,
"Postnaster-General.

## "specifications-furnishing post-office envelopes.

 envelopes must be made of the best grade of white linen and the lest grade of white domestic cotton rage in the proportion of 25 per cent. of linen and 75 per cent of cotton (excluding all other materials, except the necessary coloring matter). The rags must be kept in the washing engines not less than six hours, and in the brating engines not less than ten hours; the paper must be loft-dried, animal-sized, color to be cavary, and in all respects equal to that in the samples, and must weigh not less than 60 pounds per ream of 500 sheets in sheets of $22 d$ by 30 inches, uniform in thickness and weight, or in that proportion. The paper for Nos. 6 and 7 envelopes (for registered packages and tag envelopes for registered packages) must be fully equal in every respect to that in the namples furnished to bidders.
"The euvelopes must be male in the lest manner, and the quality of paper and gumming must be equal to the samples, and sulbject, when furnished, to the approval of the Postmaster-General or his duly anthorized agent or agents. They must be banded in parcels of twenty-five, packed iu strong pasteboard or straw hoxes, sacurely bound with linen or cottou cloth on the corners ind edges, each to contain not less than 250 of sizes Nos. 1 and 2, aud not less than 100 of the other sizes, or othetwise, as may be ordered; the boxes to be wribped ith strong manila paper and properly sealed, so as to bear safe transportation by mail to postmasters. When required to be delivered at the Department the wrapping may be dispensed with in the discretion of the Postmaster-General.
"When 2,000 or more post-ofice envelopes and 1,000 or more registered package or tag envelopes are regnired to fal the order of a postmaster, or when larger lots are ordered to be sent to the Post-Office Department, they must be packed in strong wooden cases aml properly addressel, no case to coutain more than 10,000 ; but when less quantities are required to be sent by mail, proper labels of direction must be placed on each packaye ; all to be done by the contractor without additional charge.
"The paper for the envelopes for uflicial letters and returns, for international noneyorder advices, and for returning dead letters, mist be water-marked as the Postmas-ter-General may direct.
"Agent-offec room-inspection.-Au ugent of the Department will have supervision of the manufacture, storage, and issue of the en velopes, who shall at all tines have full and free access to the apartments where they or angthing entering into their construction are maunfactured and stored, for the purpose of inspecting the same; and the contractor sball furnish him and his clerks a suitable and properly furnished room for the transaction of the business of the agency, without cost to the Government.
"The contractor, his employes and agents, shall conform to such regulations as the Department may from time to time adopt for the security of the Government in any respect.
"Delitery.-The envelopes must be delivered in such quantities as may from time to time be reguired to fill the orders of postinast re appearing upon requisitious of the Department; the deliveries to le made either at the Pust-Office Department, Washington, D. C., or at the office of an agent duly authorized to inspect and receive the same, or at the post-office in the place where the envelopes are manufactured, or at the nearest adjaceut large post-office with adequate facilities for handling and mailing the same; the place of delivery to be at the option of the Postmaster-General, and the cost of delivering, as well as all expense of storing, packing, addressing, labeling, and water-proofing, to be paid by the contractor.
"Special printing.-The dead-letter, international money-order, registered-package, and tag envelopes must bear such printing as the Postmaster-General may direct, and the registered-package and tag envelopes will be required to be printed in vermilion or some other approved brilliant color, equal to that on the sample.
"All the envelopes for official letters and returds must have printed on them the name of the Department, the words "Official Business," and the penalty provided by law for their misuse, besides such other printing as the Postmaster-General may at any time direct. When ordered in separate quantities of 500 of the No. 1 or No. 2 sizes, or of 250 of the No. 3 or No. 4 sizes, or in larger quantities, they will, in addition to the foregoing printing, bear also the dame of the post-office for whose use they are intended; when ordered in less quantities, they will bear, in addition to the other printing, the worle "lost-office at," with a blank space for the name of the postoffce to be written in. The printing on the samples is intended to show in a general way some of the forms that will lee required.
'Stock on hand.-The contractorsshall at all times keep on hand a stock of registeredpackage envelopes, sulbject to the control of the agent of the Department, sufficient to meet all orders of the Department, and to provide against any and all contingencies that may be likely to occur during the existence of the contract, so that each and every order of the Department may bo promptily tilled.
"Form of bids-award.-The contract will be awarded as a whole for all the envelopes above specified (except the registered-package envelopes), on the basis of the number furnished during the year ending March 31, 1884, the amount of the bid to be ascertained by extending the number of envelopes at the prices bid, respectively, and then aggregating the several items.
"Tho number of these envelopes is as follows:
No. 1. Furnished during the year ending March 31, 1884..................... 11, 677, 500

"The number of envelopes that may be ordered cannot be positively stated. The numbers given above are merely intended as a guide to bidders, the Department resorving the right to order as many more or less of each kind as it may deem expedient.
"The contractor will not be required to pay royalty on euvelopes manufactured from the samples furnished by the Department.
"Tho contract for registered-package envelopes (No. 6) will be awardeil separately to the lowest and best bidder-the proposal stating the price per thousand envelopes made according to the sample, and including everything to be done or furnished as above. The number of these envelopes issued during the year ending March 31, 1884, is $10,630,300$.
"All persons claiming to have a superior registered-package envelope to the sample may bid; the proposals must be accompanied with a sample of the euvelope.
"Each proposal mnst he signed by the individnal or partnership making it, and when made by a partmership the name of each partner thereof must be disclosed; and it must le accompanied by a guaranty, signed by at least two responsible guarantora, who shall be frceholders, that the bidder shall, within ten daysafter being called upou to do so, execnte a contract to furnish promptly, and in quantities as ordered, the articles to be furnished by him; the responsihility. and sufficiency of the signers to such guaranty to be certified to by the postmaster or Cnited Slates attorvey where the bidder resides; and in such contract the contractor and his sureties shall covenant and agrec that in case the said contractors sball fuil to do or perform all or any of the covenants, stipulations, and agreements of said contract on the part of the said contractor to he performed, as therein set forth, the said contractor and his sureties shall forfeit and pay to the United States of America the sum of twenty thousand dollars,
for which said forfeiture the said contractor and his sureties shall be jointly and severally liable, as liquidated damagos, to be sned for in the name of the United States.
"Failure to enter into contract, foc.-If the hidder to whom the first award may be made should fail to euter into a contract, as herein provided, then the award may be annulled, and the contract let to the next lowest responsible lidder, if not deemed too high by the Postmaster-General, and so on until the required contract is executed : and such next lowest bidder shall be required to fulfill every stipulation embraced herein as if he were the original party to whom the contract was awarded.
"The c ntract will also provide that if at any time during its continuance the sureties, or either of them, shall die or becone irresponsible, the Postmaster-General shall have the right to require additional and sulticient suretiee, which the contractor shall furnish to tho acceptance of the Postmaster-General within ten days after notice; and in default thereof the coutract may be annulled.
"The Postmaster-General reserves the right to reject any and all bids if, in bis judgment, the interest of the Govermment requires it ; also the right toannul the contract if, in his opinion, there shall be a failure at any time to perform faithfully any of its stipnlations, or in case of a willful attempt to impose upon the Department envelopes inferior to thosa required by the contract, or for any other reason when, in his judgment, the public interest requires it.
"Payments, fo. -Payments for envelopes actually furnished will be made quarterly, after proper examination and adjustment of accounts.
"The contract cannot, in any case, be lawfully transferred or assigned.
"Proposals must be securely enveloped and sealed, marked on the envelope 'Proposalis for post-office envelopes,' and addressed to the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.
"W. Q. GRESHAM,
" 1 'ostmaster-General."
And wheroas on the 15th day of September, 1884, between the hours of twelve o'clock m. and three o'clock p. m., upon the public opening and examination of the proposals submitted in pursuance of said advertisement and specifications, it appeared that the aforcsaid Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Mannfacturing Company were the lowest acceptable bidders for furnishing the envelopes mentioned in the advertisement:

Aud whereas the Postmaster-General, by an order dated the 16 th day of Soptember, 1884, awarded the contract for furnshing the said euvelopes to the said Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, which order (duly rocorded in the Official Journal of the Post. Office Department, and numbered 43) is in the following words, to wit:
"Post-Office Department, "Washington, D. C., September 16, 1884.
"Ordered, Tbat the contract for furnishing post-office envelopes for the remainder of the fiscal year begiming July 1, 1884, wo awarded to the Morgan Envelopo Company and the Plimpton Manfacturing Company, doing business as manufacturers of envelopes in the city of Hartfori, Conn., upon the terms contained in their proposal bearing date September 9, 1884, and received at the Department on the 15th day of September, 1884, iu pursuance of public advertisement and specifications bearing date the 22 d day of August, 1884, the prices in satid proposal being as follows:
" No. 1, letter size, $3 \frac{1}{8}$ by $5 \frac{7}{4}$ inches, $\$ 1.82$ per thousand envelopes; No. 2, extra letter size, 3 , by 6 inches, $\$ 1.95$ per thonsand envelopes; No. 3, official size, 3 by by 88
 per thousand euvelopes; No. 5, for returning dead letters, 3 g by $6 \frac{8}{4}$ inches, 82.48 per thousand envelopes; No. 6, for registered packages, as persumples of Department, 5 by 101 incher, $\$ 4.80$ per thousand envelopes; No. 7 , tag cuvelopes for registered packages, 3 能 by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, 83.10 per thousand envelopes; No. 8 , for international moneyorder advices, $4 \frac{8}{8}$ by $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, $\$ 3.12$ per thousand envelopes.
" W. Q. GRESHAM,
"Postmaster-General."
Now, therefore, in consideration of the premises, the said The Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Mannfacturing Company, and their suretics, parties of the secoud part, do herely jointly and severally undertake, coveannt, and agree to and with the United States of America, and do bind themselves in manner following to wit:

1st. That they will furnish and deliver all the post-office envelones (comprehending envelopes for official letters and returns, for returning dead letters, for registered packages, for international money-order adwices, and for tag envelopes for registered packages) that they may be called upon to furnish by the Post-Office Department during the remainder of the fiscal year ending on the 30th day of June, 1885.
2d. That the paper in the Nos. 1,2,3,4,5, and 8 sizes of envelopes shall be made of
the best grade of white linen, and the best grade of white domestic cotton raga, in the proportion of 25 per cent. of linen and 75 per cent. of cotton (excluding all other materialsexcept the necessary coloring matter). The rags must be kept in the washing engines not less than six hours, and in the beating engines not less than ten hours; the paper must be loft-dried, animal-sized, color to be canary, and in all respects equal to that in the samples hereto attached, and must weigh not less than sixty pounds per ream of 500 sheets, in sheets of $22 \frac{1}{2}$ by 30 inches, uniform in thickness and weight, or in that proportion. The paper for Nos. 6 and 7 envelopes (for registered package and tag envelopes for registered packages) must be fully equal in every respect to that in the samples hereto attached; and shall strictly conform in size, quality of paper, gumming, and make to the samples hereto attached and made part of this agreement, and shall be sulject when furnisied to the approval of the Postmaster-General or his authorized agent or agents; that they shall be banded together in parcels of 25 , packed in strong pasteboarl or straw boxes, securely bound with linen or cotton cloth on the corners and edges, each to contain not less than 250 of sizes Nos. 1 and 2 , and not less than 100 of the other sizes, or otherwise, as may be ordered; the boxen to be wrapped in strong wanila paper and properly sealed, so as to bear safe transportation by mail to postmasters. When required to be deliyered to the Department the wrapping may be dispensed with, in the discretion of the Postmaster-General. The paper for the envelopes for official letters and returns, for returning dead-letters, and fur international money-order adivices must be water-marked as the Postmaster-General may direct.

3d. That when 2,000 or more envelopes for official letters and returas and 1,000 or more registered package or tag envelopes are required to fill the order of a postmaster, ir when larger lots are ordered to be sent to the Post-Office Department, they shall be packed in strong woolen cases and properly addressed, no case to contain more than 10,000 ; but when less than 2,000 envelopes for official letters and returns and 1,000 registered package or tag envelopes are required to be sent by mail, proper labels of direction shall be placed on each package; all to be done by the contractors without additional charge.

4th. That the envelopes shall be delivered in such quantities as may from time to time be required to fill the orders of postmasters appearing upon requisitions of the Department, the deliveries to be made either at the Post-Office Department, Washington, $\mathbf{D}$. C., or at the office of an agent duly authorized to inspect and receive the same, or at the post-office at Hartford, Comn, the place of delivery to be at the option of the Postmaster-General, and the cost of delivery, as well as all expense of storage, packing, addressing, labeling, and water-proofing, to be paid by the contractor.

5th. Thit all the envelopes to be furnisbed under thiscontract shall bear such printing as the Postmaster-General may from time to time direct, and the registered-package envelopes and tag envelopes for regiatered packages aball be printed in vermilion or some other approved brilliant color equal to that on the wample. When 500 of a single form of the Nus. $1, \%$, or 8 sizes, or 250 of the 3 or 4 sizes of envelopes for official letters and returns, or in larger quantities, are ordered, they slanll, in addition to any other printing required, bear the name of the post-oflice for wiose use they are intended.
6th. That in case of a failure on the part of said Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manfacturing Company to do and perform all or any of the covenants, stipulations, and agreements of this contract on their part to be performed, the said parties of the second part slall forfeit and pay to the United States of America the sum of $\$ 20,000$, for which said forfeitare the eaid parties of the second part shall be jointly and severally liable as liquidated damages, to be sued for in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

And the said party of the first part contracts and agrees to pay the anid Morgan Envelope Company and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, doing business in the city of Hartford. Conn., for the envelopes delivered and accepted in pursuance of this agreement, at the following rates, namely: For No. 1, letter size, 3 多 ly 67 incher, $\$ 1.82$ per thousand envelopes; for No. 2, ex tra letter size, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ ly 64 inches, 81.95 per thousand envelopes; for No. 3 , official size, 3 年 by 8 en inches, 8.3 .05 per thonsand envelopes; for No. 4, extra official size, $4 t$ by $10{ }^{3}$ inches, $\$ 3,60$ per thousand envelopes; for No. 5 , for returnug dead letters, size 3 by $6 \frac{3}{3}$ inches, $\$ 2.48$ per thousand envelopes; for No. 6, for registered letters, \&c., size $5 \log 10$ inches, $\$ 4.80$ per thonsanid envelopes: for
 envelopes; for No. 8, for international money-order advices, size $4 \frac{4}{4}$ by $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, 83.12 per thousand envelopes. And the said prices shall be full compensation for everything required to be done or furnished under this contract, payments to be made quar-teriy-that is to Bay, in October, January, April, and July-after proper examination and verification of accounts.
It is further mutnally stipulated by and between the contracting parties, as follows:

1. That an agent shall at all times have full and free access to the apartments
where the envelopes are manufactured for the purpose of inspecting the same, and whose duty it shall be to require the stipulations of this contract to be faithfully observed. And the parties of the second part further stipulate and agree that the agent of the party of the first part whose duty it is to superintend and inspect the apartments where the envelopes or any thing entering into their construction art manufactured, shall have the right at any and all times to visit the factory or factories where the paper is being manufactured for the use of the said parties of the second part in their execution of this contract.
2. That the Postmaster-General shall have the right to annul this contract if, in his judgment, there shall be at any time a failure to perform faithfully any of ite stipulations, covenants, or agreements, or in case of a willful atteupt to impose upou the Department euvelopes inferior to the samples hereto attached.
3. That if, at any time during the contimuauce of this contract, the sureties therein named, or any or either of them, shall die or become irresponsible or unsatiafactory to the Department, the Postmaster-General shall have the right to require new additional and sufficient sureties, which the partios of the second part shall furnish to the acceptance of the Postmaster-General, in manner and form as he shall direet, within ten days after notice, and in default thereof the contract may be annulled.
4. That should the interest of the Government require it, this contract may be extended beyond the time named, not exceeding three months, by order of the Postmas-ter-General, and the contract prices and all conditions herein set forth shall govern in such extended coutract.
5. That no member of Cougress shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or agreement, or any benefit to arise therefrom, as provided by section 3741 of the Revised Statutes of the Inited States.
And for the faithful performance of this contract, and each and every of the covenants and stipulations therein on their part to be performed, the saicl parties of the second part bind themeelves and each of them, their and each of their heirs, executors, and administrators.
In witness whereof, the said Postmaster-General has cansed the seal of the Post-Office Department of the United Statos of America to be hereunto affixed and has attested the same hy bis signature, and the said parties of the second part have herounto set their hands and seals the day and date first above written.

## [seal.]

WALTER Q. GRESHAM, Postmaster-General.
Attest:
Madibon Davis,
Acting Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

【geal..」
Thir Morgan Envelope Company,
Attest:
R. W. Day. By E. MORGAN, President.
[seal.]
The Plampton Manufacturing Company,
Attest:
Geo. H. Folts.

## State of Massachusette, County of Hampden, ss:

Willian Whiting, one of the sureties in the annexed contract of the Morgan Fnvelope Company and The Plimpton Manafacturing Company, being by me duly swora, upon oath says that he is a resident and freebolder of said State, and that he is worth the sum of 220,000 over all his debts and liabilities, and exclusive of property exempt from execution.

WILLIAM WHITING.
Sworn to and subscribed before me, a notary public in and for the county and State aforesaid, this 22d day of September, 1884, as witness my hand and notarial seal.
[seac.]
R. B. JOHNSON,

Notary Public.
I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief William Wbiting, of Holyoke, Mass., one of the sureties to a contract between the United States of America and The Morgan Envelope Company and The Plimpton Manufacturing Company, of Hartford, Conn., for furnishing post-offlce envelopes during the remainder of the fiscal year, that is to bay, from 18 th September, 1884, to 30 th June, 1885, is worth the sum of $\$ 20,000$ over and above all liabilities and incumbrances whatever.
C. B. PRESCOTT,

Postmaster at Holyoke, Mass.

State of Mabsachusetts,
County of Hampden, 88 :
Joseph C. Parsons, one of the sureties in the andexed contract of The Morgan Envelope Company and The Plimpton Manufacturing Compauy, being by meduly sworn, upon oath says that he is a resident and freebolder of said State, and that he is worth the sum of $\$ 20,000$ over all his delate and liabilities, and exclusive of property exempt from execution.

JOSEPH C. PARSONS.
Sworn to and subseribed before me, a wotary public in and for the county and State aforesaid, this $22 d$ day of September, 1884, as witness my hand and notarial seal.
[beal.]
J. B. MUNN,

Notary Public.
I certify that to the beet of my knowledge and belief Joseph C. Parsons, of Holyoke, Mass, one of the sureties to a contract between the United States of America and The Morgan Envelope Company and The Plimpton Manufacturing Company, of Hartford, Conn., for furnishing post-office envelopes during the remainder of the fiscal year, that is to say, from the 18th September, 1884, to 30 th June, 1885, is worth the sum of $\$ 20,000$ over and above all liabilties and incumbrances whatever.
C. B. PRESCOTT.

Postmaster al Holyoke, Mass.

No. 39.

## Post-Office Department, Opfice of Thlrd Absistant Postmaster-Genferal, Washington, D. C., duguat 18, 1884.

Sir: The paper used in the maufacture of stamped envelopes is the kind that the Department wishes to adopt in making the "free post-offiec envelopes," except as to thickness. The official envelopes should be atiffer than the "special request" ones.

Will you kindly give the Department the benefit of your views and experience in - curing the proper quality of paper to be used in the manufacture of the "free post-office envelopes " Also send sample sheels of the paper you deem best adapted to the wants of the service, giving weight in sheets of - by _in — pounds per ream of - sheets.

Any other information you may feel disposed to give will be appreciated by the Department.

Very respectfully,
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

> Hon. William Whiting, Holyoke, Ma8s.

No. 40.
[Telegram.)
Washington, D. C., August 20, 1884.
Hon. William Whiting, Holyoke, Mass.:
Are samples of paper submitted in yours of geaterday regular stamped-anvelope paper, or are they made specially 1 If the latter, what is the weight per ream of 500 sheets $22 \frac{1}{2}$ by 30 inches ?

Please give size of sheet and weight per ream of paper such as suggested by you in your letter as being suitable for the purpose of free post-office envelopes.
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

No. 41.
[Telegrams.]
Washington, D. C., August 24, 1884.
Abbe \& Tyner,
Holyoke Envelope Company, Holyoke, Mass. :
The Postmaster-General has decided to adopt the trade aizes in making samples for new contract. Your size 6 new Government measures 3 by 6 inches. Size bit, half

Government, $3 \frac{1}{2}$ by 68 inches. Size 9 measures $3 \nmid \frac{8}{8}$ by 8 inches. Size 11 muasures 48 by $10 \pm$ inches. Size 7 measures $3 \nmid \frac{1}{6}$ by 6 inches. Telegraph me as soon as possible whether these are accurate measurements. I want to use them in the specifications.

MOSES BRADSHAW.
Chief of Stamp Division.
Wasuington, D. C., August 24, 1884.
Abbe \& Tyner,
Halyoke Envelope Company, Holyoke, Mabs.:
Please answer ny telegram of this moruing before 4 o'elock.

MOSES BRADSHAW, Chief of Stamp Diviaion.

August 25, 1884.
Moses Bradshatw,
Chief of Stamp Division, Post-Office Department, Fashington, 1. C.:
Your morning telegram anstwored at 2 o'clock. Slight changes made in dimensions to conform to accurate measurements of our sizes, samples of which you havo.

HOLYOKE ENVELOPE COMPANY.
Washington, D. C., August 25, 1884.

## Holyoke Envelope Company, Holyoke, Mabs. :

Your telegram making slight changes in dimensions of envelopes has not been received at this hour, 4 oclock. Repeat it; I have not got samples. I sent them to Mr. Whiting as a guide in making samples.

> MOSES BRADSHAW,
> Chief of Stantp Division.

August 25, 1884.
Moezes Bradshaw,
Chief of Stamp Division, Post-Office Department, Washington, D C.:
Sizes correct, except $6 \frac{1}{2}$ should be $6 \frac{6}{6}$. Long 11 should be $4 \frac{1}{2}$ by $10 \frac{1}{8}$ (soe examples you now have). Our half Governmeutcut is not made by other manufacturers. Our new Government and full Government are made by all the trade, hence the Department might seem unfair to adopt our half Government. Style of cut does not change outside dimensions on any size. We beg to submit the suggestion that sizes a tritle larger be accepted, but no smaller. This would seem to exclude no one from slight canse.

HOLYOKE ENVELOPE COMPANY.
Wabilington, D. C., August 26, 1884.
Holyoke Envelope Company, Holyoke, Mass.:
Telegram received, and is comprehensive.
MOSES BRADSHAW,
Chief of Stamp Division.
Wasuington, D. C., Angust 25, 1884.
Hon. Wm. Whiting, Holyoke, Masa, :
Letter received. Postmaster-General wants samples to conform to trade sizes. Chapman must not make them on old dimensions. Specifications have been changed. Letter mailed yon yebterday giving you full particulars.

MOSES BRADSHAW,
Chief of Stamp Division.
Wasimeton, D. C., Auguat 26, 1884.
Hon. Wm. Whiting, Holyoke, Mass. :
Specifications provide for following sizes:
No. 1 size, 3 by 6 inches; No. 2 size, 31 by 64 inches; No. 3 size, $3+\frac{3}{5}$ by 87 inches; No. 4 size, $4 \frac{t}{2}$ by $10 t$ inches; No. 5 size, $3 \nmid z$ by $10 t$; No. 3 size, same as sample sizesmay be elightly larger than called for, lut nosmaller. They are Mr. Tyner'y figures as received by me. The color of dead letter No. 5 to be canary, similar to sample in all other respects except size. Will mail copy of specifications to-day. Will come over if necessary.

Moses Bradshaw, Chief of Stamp Division, Post.Office Department:
Samples forwarded to-day. The sizes correspond with specifications, except No. 4, which is a trifle short; not over one-sixteenth of an inch short. Presume that will make no difference. The number 4 sent is the regular trade size.

## W. WHITING.

Washington, D. C., Auguat 30, 1884.
Hon. Wm. Whiting, Holyoke, Mass.:
Telegram, lettor, and samples received. Samples more than satisfactory. Stand test of 35 pounds and more.

MOSES BRADSHAW,<br>Chief of Stamp Division.

August 26, 1884.
Moses Bradshaw,
Chief of Stamp Division, Post-Office Department:
Repeated message 5 p. m. last night. Was same received, and is it comprehensive? HOLYOKE ENVELOPE COMPANY.

No. 42.
Holyore, Mass., August 19, 1884.
Dear Sir: I have your favor of the 18th instant, neking for information as to the quality of paper to be made for the ufficial envolope.
My idea is that said paper shonid contain not less than 25 per cent. of No. 1 linen and the balance No. 1 cotton rags. The rags should receive in the washing engines not less than six hours, and in the beating engines not less than ten hours, or sixteen hours in all in the engines. As toughness and strength seem to be of great importance, I would recommend that the paper be made to stand an average strain, by the Morrison or some other machine, of 30 pounds.

I think paper made by the above formula, with special reference to strength, would stand a struin of 35 pounds.

I feel sure that if the Department insists upon receiving nothing but loft-dried paper, there will be no occasion to complain of the quality of the paper.

I have referred to the time for the treatment of the stock in the engines, believing that it is best to cover every point necessary to produce a good quality of paper.

We shall send you samples of paper by to-night's mail, but these were not made with reference to strength.

We shall be careful that all of our stamped envelope paper stands high in this respect hereafter.

If you wish any further information, please advise, and I will try and comply with your request.

Very respectfully, yours,
WM. WIIITING.
Hon. A. D. Hazen, $\quad$ Third Asaistant Postmaster-General.

No. 43.
Holyoke, Mas8., August 20, 1884.
Dear Sir: Yours of the 18th instant, with stamped envelopes, is received, and we note the complaints thereof. The paper was made either by the Parsons Paper Company or by the Whiting Paper Company. The writer has taken some time to get at the real facts upon which a complaint conid be based. In one instance the envelope is thin, and intwo or three other cases the paper has a dull finish. In reference to the latter complaint, you will probably not have it again, becanse some weeks ago we were requested by the contractors to finish the paper more.

This we shall do in all casen hereafter, and I am sure there will be no real canse for complaint hereafter. Fault is found in one instance because the last paper blots and the former does not. 'There is no basis for this criticism; one paper writes as well as the other.

The samples of paper sent you last night were white, 21 㝵 by 34 i, 55 pounds to the ream; aud blue, 22 by $34 \frac{1}{2}, 41$ pounds to the ream.

The weight of the sample of white paper is based ou a sheet $22 \frac{1}{2}$ by 30 inches, 50 pounds to the ream. I believe the official is required to be of the same weight. That was the case several years ago, and I do not know of the weight having been changed.
If you desire any further information, I shall be pleased to respond.
Very truly, yours,
Hon. A, D, Hazen.
WM. WHITING.

No. 44.
Telegrams.]
Ноlyoкe, Маse., August 21, 1884.
Hon. A. D. Hazen, Washington, D. C.:
We can furnish samples within one week from receipt of ordor.
WM. WHITING.

Holyoke, Mass., August 22, 1884.
Hon. A. D. Hazfn,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C. :
Will make the paper to-morrow, and shall be ready to ship it the last of next week.

WM. WHI'TING.

## No. 45.

Office of United States Stamped Envelope Works, Hartford, Conn., August $28,1884$.
Dearsir: At request of Mr. Whiting I send yon lirect set of samples, as orlered luy him. They correspond as nearly as possible to the envelopes given me as samples. There is uot an exact inniformity in trade sizes, hut they vary somewhat. Have sent you two sizes of the No. 1; bothare known ag No. 6 to the trade. The shorter oue corresponds to the No. 仿 stamped envelope. If these samples are not right, if you will telegraph, I will make anything that is within on power for you. Mr. Whiting writes to sevd three samples direct, and I forward then to you by to-day's mail, in registered case marked in your name.

Yours, truly,
M. S. CHAPMAN, Sup't.

Moses Bradshaw, Ebq.,
Chief Stamp Dicision, fe.

No. 46.

## Post-Office Department,

Office of Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., May \&, 1878.
SIR: Referring to my recent interview with gou in Hartford, I have to request that you cause to be prepared 250 sets of samples of the several sizes and qualities of stamped envelopes and wrappers now being furnished under your contract. As these samples are intended as the staulard under the forthcoming contract, they should be prepared witl especial care. I inclose copy of the specifications prepared for the advertisement, and desire that the samples be made to conform strictiy to these. As you will see, the paper iu the Nos. $1,2,3,4 \frac{1}{4}, 5,7$, and 8 sizes, and for official stamped onvelopes, is to be made of the best white linen and white cotton rags, in tho proportion of 35 per cent. of the former and 65 per cent. of the latter (excluding all other materials), and to weigh not less than the following, in sheets of $22 t$ by 30 inches, or in that proportion, viz: Of first quality, 50 pounds per ream; of second quality, 43
pounds per ream; of third quality, 37 pounds per rean; for official stamped envelopes, 50 pounds per ream.
To avoill all future controversy as to ite composition, the paper for the ramples should be made specially for the purpose, with the utmost care, and the formula verified by the affidavit, full and specific, of the manufacturer.

I have also to request that yon send me your atfidavit that the samples are made from the paper prepared in accordance with the foregoing. Touching the inferior papers- those for circulars and newspaper wrappers (Nos. 4, 6, and 9)-it is believed to be sufficient to provide that they shall be equal to the samplee, and the paper now being used will be acceptable as the standard. The weights, however, are prescribed, viz, 37 pounds per ream of sheets $22 \frac{1}{4}$ by 30 inches.
The samples should include envelopes of both colors of paper (white and amber), of the first quality.

Please take the work in hand immediately, and send me the samples and afflavits at yonr earliest practicable convenience.

Very respectfully, \&c.,

A. D. HAZEN,<br>Third Assistant Posimaster-General.

M. S. Chapman, Ebq.,

Superintendent Plimpton Manufacturing Company, Hartford, Conn.

## Specifications-papers, fc., for stamped envelopes.

The paper in the Nos. 1, 2, 3, 47, 5, 6, 7, and 8 sizes of envelopes, and in the official stamped envelopes, must be made specially for the purpose, of the best grades of white linen and white domestic cotton rags, in the proportions of 35 per ceut. of linen and 65 per cent of cotton (excluding all other materials), must be loft-dried, animalsized, and in all respects equal to that in the samples, and must weigh not less than the folluwing in sheets of $22 \frac{1}{3}$ by 30 inches, or in that proportion, viz: Of first quality, 50 pounde per ream ; of second quality, 43 pounds per ream; of third quality, 37 pounds per ream ; official stamped envelopes, 50 pounds per ream.

The paper in the Nos. 4, 6, and 9 (for circulars and newspaper wrappers) mast weigh not less than 37 pounds per ream, in sheets of 22 d by 30 inches, or in that proportion, and be fully equal in every respect to that in the samples furnished to bidders.

All of the above envelopes and wrappers must be embossed with postage-stamps of such denominations, styles, and colors, must have such water-marks or other devices to prevent imitation, and must bear such printing as the Postmaster-General may direct. The envelopes mast be made in the most thorongh manner, equal in every respect to the samples. They must be thoronghly and perfectly ghmmerl, the gnmming on the flap (except for circulars) to he not lese than half an inch the entire length. The wrappers must be gummed not less than three-fourths of an inch in width across the end.

No. 46.

## Post-Office Department, <br> Office Third assistant Postmaster-General, Wushington, D. C., May 8, 1878.

Sir : I inclose herewith copy of a letter this day aldressed to M. S. Chapman, superintendent of the stamped envolope mannfactory, orde ing two hundred and fifty sets of anmples of stmmped envelopes for use under the forthcoming contract, and containing epecifications as to the manner in which tho samples are to be prepared.

Yon will please give the matter your personal supervision, and see that the paper is prepared after the specifications, and that the sample envolopes are made from the paper thins prepared.

You will also please see that the affidavits are furnished as indicated, and transmit them with your report of the facts in the case.

Very respectfully, \&c.,
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
H. T. Sperry, Ebi.,

Slamped E'ncelope Agent, Hartford, Conn.

No. 48.

## United States Stamped Envelope Works, <br> Hartford, Conn., May 31, 1878.

SIR: We send you by mail (registered package) fifty sete samples stamped envelopes. They are put up in manila box-envelopes ready for mailing.

Have endeavored to make them to fairly represent the deniands of the Department, and in accordance with directions given by yourself and Mr. Sperry. If anything more is wanted, can furnish it at the shortest notice.

Hoping they may prove satisfactory, I remain, yours truly,

M. S. CHAPMAN, Superintendent.

Hon. A. D. Hazen, Third Astistant Postmaster-General.

No. 49.<br>United States Stamped Envelope Agency, Hartford, Conn., June 1, 1878.

Sir: I have this day mailed to your address samples of stamped envelopes, in registered case No. 25507 .

Respectfully, \&o.,

Hon. A. D. Fiazen,<br>Third Asistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

No. 50.

Post-Office Department,<br>Opfice of Third assistant Pobtmastrab-General, Washington, D. C., January 22, 1885.

## The Holyoke Envelope Company, Holyoke, Mass.:

Gentlemen: I will feel personally obliged if you will givo me some information which will be of especial value to me. I desire to know whether the envelopes in the inclosed samples, in whole or part, are of sizes known to the general trade, or whether they are pecnliar to the ofticial envelopes in use by this Departinent as far back as I can at this noment trace them-July 1, 1869-though I think it probable that they go back much further. Also, approximately, the cost of the knives and envelope machinery needed to produce annually the number of envelopes indorsed on each of the several sizes of envelopes inclosed.
The description, sizes, aud numbers of the etvelopes, with blank spaces for estimated cost of machinery required for production, are as follows:


I have put the subject in the foregoing shape, not only to make my idea more intelligible, but to enable you to save time by filling in the figures in the blank spaces and returning the sheet; but at the same time, I should be glad to have any detailed explanatione you may wish to offer touching the matter. It will suffice iny purpose to have the figures closely approximated.

An early reply will greatly oblige me.
Very truly, yours, \&c.,

## The Holyoke Envflope Company, Holyoke, Mas8.

A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

## No. 51.

Ноlyoкe, Mass., January 29, 1885.
Sin : Replying to yours 22d instant, we say:
(1) Sizes of otticial envelopes submitted, viz, 1, e, 3, 4, are practically trade sizes; though they do not conform to our sizes exactly, yet we could realily arrange for their manufacture at a cost of about $\$ 200$, equally divided between changes of machinery and cost of new knives. Nos. 5 and 8 are not trade sizes. Oue machine at cost of $\$ 350$ will produce desired quantity of No. 5 annually. No. 8, owing to small quantity used, should be made by hand, as the cheaper way to manufacture.

Knives for 5 and \& sizes, both 335 .
We fill both, couforming to your request.
Respectfully,
Holyoke Envelope Company, Hy JAMES T. ABBE,

President.
Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C.

| Debcription. | Size. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number 1 <br> Number 2 <br> Number 3 <br> Number 4 <br> Number 5. <br> Number 8. | Inches. <br> 31 by $5 \frac{1}{4}$ <br> 31 by 6a <br> $34 \frac{1}{3}$ by 8 <br> 41 by 101 <br> $37 \mathrm{by}{ }^{61}$ <br> 4z by | $\begin{array}{r} 11,677,500 \\ 5,593,300 \\ 7,887,600 \\ 503,200 \\ 1,270,000 \\ 370,250 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 2,200 \\ 1,250 \\ 1,250 \\ 700 \\ 360 \\ 20 \end{array}$ | $\} \quad \$ 200$ |
| Total.... |  | .... | 5,785 | 255 |

No. 52.
New Yohk, January 28, 188\%.
Dear Sir: In reply to yours of the 22d, I beg to say that my knowledge of the matter is that the theory of your people away back in the beginuing of making these envelopes, was that they be different sizes and color from those in general use and known to the trade, for the purpose of preventing fraud aud counterfeit as much as possible. Yet the cost of altering knives and changing machinery to do this line of work is quite small, comparatively, and is a feature of our business which occurs almost every week by reason of orders for envelopes of special sizes. However, this does not invalidate your original plan, for no manufacturer wonld make envelopes of these sizes and color in use by the United States Post-Office Department ${ }_{4}$ without question that would call a halt.
I send a diagraus of our sizes, and notice that in three instances we are making sizes quite similar. I believe there are additions to the originalline, and probably the first iutention was lost sightof. I shall fill out your schodule as near as possible and mail it to you.

> Yours, very truly,
E. P. MARTIN.

Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Faskington, D. C.

Dear Sir: In reply to your inquiry, would say the sizes are all regularexcept Nos. 5 and 8 , which are not usual in the trade. I have extimated for six machines which would cost, in ronad nuabers, $\$ 6,500$; knives, to cut the same, $\$ 150$; total 86,650 .
Then you would require cutting prosses and other machinery, gumming tables, gummiser, \&c., say $\$ 1,350$. This would give a phat of $\$ 3,000$. You might pick up machinery in the market, secoud-hand, some less. We might supply machinery from our factory to make the plant, or could make to order. If the above is not explicit enough, write again, aud writer will go more into details.

Yours, truly,
G. HENRY WHITCOMB.

Genetal A. D. Hazen,
Washington, D. C.

| Description. | Size. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number 1. | Inches 38 by in | 11, 677, 500 |  |  |
| Number 2. | 31 by 6 d | 5.593, 300 | 1,000 | (*) |
| Nnmber 3 . | 31 hy 8 8 | 7, 887, 600 | 1,500 | (*) |
| Number 4 | 48 ly $10 z$ | 503, 200 | ) 1.000 |  |
| Number ${ }^{\text {Number }} 8$. |  | 1. 270,000 | $\}^{(1)} 1,000$ | 200 200 |
| Total |  |  | 6, 500 |  |

* Regular size.
t Une machive with changen.
Six machines in all.

No. 54.

## Rockville, Conn., January 24, 1835.

Dear Sir: 1 am in receipt of your favor of the g2d instant. Our trade sizes do vary somewhat from patterus and sizes used by the Departmont. I send you herewith samples of one manufacture for the general trade, that you may compare them and le:rn the difference between them. I have tilled out your blank, showing cost of new machinery, also for altering over old. The dies for catting would cost from $\$ 18$ to $\$ 2{ }^{2}$ each gize, addifinal to the foregning entimate. I think this covers all the points which yon inquire for; if not, please lat me know, and I will give you what information I can.

Awaitiog your further commands, I remsin yours, very truly,
WM. H. PRESCOTT,
Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Washington, D. C.

| Dobcription. | Size. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nomber 1 | ${ }_{32}^{\text {Inches. }}$ | 11, 677, 500 | \$1,200 | 200 |
| Number 2 | 34 by 6a | 5, 593, 300 | 1, 200 | 200 |
| Numtier 3 | $31 / \mathrm{b}^{\text {by }} 8$ | 7, 887, 600 | 1,400 | 250 |
| Number 4. | 48 by $10 t$ | 503, 200 | 1,400 | 250 |
| Number 5 | $33 \mathrm{by} 6 \mathrm{fi}^{\text {d }}$ | 1,270, 0100 | 1. 200 | 200 |
| Namber 8. | $4{ }^{13}$ by 61 | 370, 250 | 1, 400 | 250 |
| Total |  | -........- | 7,800 | 1,350 |

H. Ex. 204 - 4

No. 55.

> Theasurer's Office, 35 Lyman Street, Springfield, Mas., January 27, IB85.

Dear Sir: In answer to your inquiries I remark that official envelopes Noy. 1, 2 , 3, and 4 are sizes known to the general trade. Nos. 1 and 2 are not exactly the same patterns as used by the trade, and to make them wonld require new knives, conting $\$ 35$; for Nos. 5 and \& new knives, costiug ${ }^{\text {8 }} 40$; to alter onr envelope machines, adapting them to make these official envelopes, would necessitate an expense of $\$ 100$; a new plant would cost about $\$ x, 300$, including folding machinery and knives for making the quantities of envelopes required by the Post-Office Department, exclusive of printing presses. For printing the envelopes the presses required would cost, probably, $\$ 3,000$, making the cost of an eatire new plant, ithout $\$ 11,000$.

This is for the most improved machinery. A plant could be secured to do the work for half the above estimate, and probsably less.

The additions and alterations of tachinery which we now have adapted to the work, and in quantities required, would cost $\$ 1,200$ to $\$ 1,500$.

Youre, truly,
L. J. POWERS.

Hon. A. D. Mazen.

| Deacription. | Size. | Number to be pruduced during one jear. | Estimated cost of entirely new machineri required for production. |  | Earimated cost of altrring exiniting muchines toranform to these sizes. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Fulding. | Printing. | Kuives. | Machines. |
|  | Tnches. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number 1. | 3 d by 5id | 11,677,500 | \$2. 400 | \$1,000 | 815 |  |
| Number 2. | 3. by 6兄 | 5. 592, 300 | 1,200 | 1,000 | 20 |  |
| Number 3 <br> Namber 4 | 315 c by 88 | 7, 887, 6410 | 1, 500 | ) 1,000 |  |  |
| Number ${ }^{\text {Number }} 5$ | 4. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ by 104 | 503,200 $1,270,010$ | 1,500 | \} 1,000 | 20 | $\$ 100$ |
| Number 8. | 41 by 08 | 1, 370,250 |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  |  | 8,104 | 3,000 | 75 | 100 |

* Made by band; no folling nachine required.

No. 56.
Post-Office Defaibtment,
Office of Timpd Assistant Postmasters-general, I'ashington, D. C., January 31, 1885.
My Dear Sir: It is within my pergonal knowledge that the company of which you are the Lead, the Whiting Paper Compans, of Molyoke, Mass. - I ami glad to may, one of the largest and most reputable concerus of its kind in the conntry-his marle all, or the greater part, of the paper used by the envelone contactors in the mambacture of ordinary and official stamped envelopes ever siuce the first contract was awarded to the Plinipton Manfacturing Company, of Hatforl, Conn., in Octolier, 1874.

The first contract, beginning on the lat of Octoher, 1874, provilual, as to the quality of the envelopes, that they "must be made jn the most thorough manner, ennal in every respect to the samples furnished to bidters by the Deprotment, and hat the paper must be of approved quality, especially mamufactured for the purpose." This is the ouly reference in the contract to the kind of paper that was remined.
With regard to the socondi contract, for four years, leginning on the lat of October, 1878, the specifications furnished to bidedere, and thecomitract awarded upon the sante, provided as follows: "The paper in the Nos. $1,2,3,4 \frac{1}{2}, 5,7$, and 8 sizes of envelapes,
 grade of white linen and the best grade of white domestic cotton rags, in the proportion of 35 per cent, of linen and diper cent. of cotton (excluding all other materials except the necessary coloring matter), must be loft-dricd, animal-sized, and in all respects equal to that in the samples, and must weigh not legs than the following, in slieets of 24 by 30 inches, uniform in thickuess and weight, or in that proportion, Fiz:

## Pounds.


Secoud quality ............................................................................................... 43

Oticial staurped e山velopes ........................................................................... 50
"The paper in Nos. 4, 6 , and 9 (for cirenlars and newspaper wrappers), must weigh not less than 37 pomats per ream, in sheets exta by 30 inelres, or in that proportions and be fully eqnal in everg respect to that in the satmples firmoned to bidders."

In the contract for the four years beginuing on the 1st of October, $180^{2}$, are the following specificutions:
"The papur iu the Nos. $1,2,3,42,5,7$, and 8 sizes of envelopes intst be marle sphecially for the purpose, of the best grade of white linen and the best irrade of white donestic cotton raiss, in the proportion of $3 \overline{3}$ per cent. of linen and 65 per cent. of cotton (excluding all other materials except the mecessary coloring matier); must bo loft-dried, animal-sized, aml in all respects erfalal to that in the samplen, mind mast weigh not less than the following, in sheets of 2 dit $_{\frac{1}{2}}$ by 30 inches, uniform in thickness and weight, or in that proportion, viz:

Pounds.
First quality per rean of 500 sheets. 50
Si conil quality .............................................................................................. 43
Third quality.
. 10. 43
37
"The paper in the Nos, 4,6 , aud 9 (for emenlars and nowspaper wrappers), must weigh wot less than 37 ponnds per ream of 500 sheets, in wheets $2 \& 2 y$ by 30 inches, or in that proportion, and be fully equal in every respect to that in the manples furnished to binders."

Than only difference, as yon will observe, between the last two contracts is that the contract of 1882 omiss the official stamped envelopes, which were in hoth the previous contracts. Prior to 1889 there were two stylog of official euvelopes in use, athel furnished under different conracts, the official stampen envelopos, heins in nse at the larger or "Presidentitu" oftiees, and the plain fost-offire envelopes, wit which adicial adhesive stamps were aflixed, being used by the fordt-chass oftices. 'These latter were provinled for by separatecontract, known as the " lonst-Olticeselwelope contract," The use of the penalty envelopes having, by the act of Mareh 3, 1 sig, been extended to officers outside of Wimlington, that issue of the allosive official stanpsand ktamped envelopes was disconfinmeal May 1, 1 sfor, and all the postmasters were supulied with the prenalty envelopes ont of the Past-Office envelope contrate

You will doubtlese romember the circumatances leading to the adoption of the formalata the contract of 1878 . I besited that an exact standam of paper should be established, and felt that it wat to tho bost interesta of the Governmont, and fairez to bidders, that the Department shonle reserve to inself tho least possible discretion. My ohservation and experience had tuen that in determining whether envelopes that should be offered for inspection and acceptatue were equal to the repuirements of the contract when julqed merely upon manple, it would not lie safe to depebl upon the julgment of eren the bext experts, among whom wide diffrences of opinion might exist. The contract was likely to go to a distance from Washingtom, and the Dopartment was, therefore, compulled to rely, for a faithful performance of iho contract upon the capacity, limelity, vigilance, and integrity of an agent to be stationed at the place of manafacture - ilie contracts expressly providiug for the apointment and defining the daties of such arent. The contract, in the mecessitios of tho case. expressly clothed the argent withall tha power possessed by the lostamater-General, ith passing upon the quality of the goods. 'Ilo atent is made the direet representative of the Postmantry General, whose commission he holds, and the contract is very moneserved in delegating to bin (the agent) tho power of inspection and areceptance suliject only to the special intervention of his principal. If the entelopes are ancepted by the agent, abu shippod to destination, the contract is executen, and the Department left
 pediency of restricting, far far possible, the diseretion of the arent, by prescribing the bounds withiu which be is to act.

The views I have expresed habing met with the approval of the then PostmasterGemerat, Inn, David M. Key, I was instructell by lim to visit New England to ascertaiu the lust means of accomplishing the desired end. I cabled upon you, not only as a condleman in whon I fill I canlal place the most implicit reliance, lut as the manafactamer of the paper then is use for the euvelopes beiug furnished anter the Plimpont contract, and solicited zonr aid fu the matter. This was most chearfully and fully acoorded ne, and I will not onit this opnortmity to ronew my expressious of the great ohlifations umler which yon placed the Governnent and myself personally hy your kiud and corlial co-operation in the matter. It was detcrmined that the paper then being furuished was of such quality as to satisfy all reasonable require-
mentm, and that it khonld contime withond matrorial alleration to be maed as the standard in the mew contsact. You gave me the consituent parta of the paper, and rogether we drew upa descriptive formulay to be iuserterl in the riereifications, which was dome subsequrntly. I had meanwhime, however, subnitted the details of the plan to a momber of paper imandacturur and envelope-makers in N゙ゃw England and New York, and withont uxception it met, not only with their muqualided npproval, but heartiest commendation.

The paper for the sample envelopus to accompany the specifications to bidders was

 Bample envelopetwode mado. The agent at Hartford was alirected topersonally supervise the manalacture of the paper, and to see that the enveiopes intended for samplen were made of the maper prepabed for that jurjose. Hin report accompanied your athdavit amd that ot tha novelone mandacturers, and is bow on the fider of this office. The ranit was most prabifying, the contract having leen awarled without ammanent or contast. 'Thn same comrse was followid, and with ergally good reanlte, jn the sucereling contrat, luminning Octoner d, bxez, anm now in foree.

The intooluction of the paper formala in the stamped-envelope contract was a departure fomm a lomenstalitisherd rule that has prevailed, aud still prevails, as $I$ have ascurtamed, in all the Departments of the (Govemment, in atwarling stationery contracts, thes gemeral pactice heing to invite bidilers to suhnit samples of their prodnets, and tomake selections at will among these, price amo quality being aken into consideration. 'I'ht Tumult of introlucing the paper formula into the contract of 1878 you well know.

Up to 1869 , from the time stamped envelopes were first introluced under act of
 \& Co., of New York, muder contracts which had been extemderl from time to time by order of the l'ostmaster Gemeral. These extended contracts had heen the sulyect of much contention. Near the chose of 180 the Nesbitt contract wan rescinded by order of Postmaster-General Cieswell to take effect March 31 , L8:0, and under dato of Janury 10,1870 , proposals were ivvited for a new contract to begin on the lat of July, 1-70, provisional armanements having been made with Neshitt © Co. for a temporary supply meanwhile (from Apil 1 to Jume $3(0)$, at a radnction of 15 per cent. from previous prices. This contract was awarded to George H. Keay, of New York, but it was anmulloll by act of Congreas approved duly 11,1 sion, and the Department was required to make a mew contact "ujom samples to be firmished by the Post-master-General." Frukh proposaln were accordingly juvited for a mew contract to begiv October 1, 1870, and the award wan made to Messrs. Dempey de OToole, of this city, who were the lowest hidders. A tumporary contract was made will Mr. Reny for the envelopes requined during the fuarter ehded September 30 , lefo, at the prices pain Nesbitt Co, for envelopen furnished oluring tho preceding quarter. Mr. Reay, it is to be olsurvel in passing, male formal protents muder date of August 11 and 12, 1870, against an award on Dempsiry \& O'loole, hut these protests wero disregarded. Messan. Dempsey \& O' Ponle unt buins ready to do the work when the time arrived for entering upou the exucution of yleir comitract, the same was ammbled by armal order of the lastmater-General, beariag date of October 7, 1870 , and on tha same date an awarl was mate to the next lowest bidder, Mr. Reay, ipon the terms contained in his bit oflemed at the time of the aw:ad to Dempery \& O'Tooke. The annulment of Denpsey $\&$ © Pronle's contract led to an investigation by a committee of Congresp (see Mise. Doc, No. wh, H. R., Forty-first Congress, third session), and to a claim by Dempsey \& O'Toole for damages, ju which chaim they were finally successful.

Toward the eloso of Mr. Reay's contract in 1874 propenals were again invited for a new contract to begin Octoler $1,18 \overline{4}$, and at the than apminted to recoive Hhem it was fouml that the Morgan Eturelope Company of Sprimglield. Miss., were the loweat hidders. The bid of the Morgan Envelope Conpany haviner been overruled for some informality, no award was mado at fliss time, athe proposaly were again invited for the contract by public advertisement. Such proposals were received iu Suptember, and the lowent Lidder, Mr. Ladil, of Holyoke, Mass., and the next lowest bidders, Messrs. Gill \& Hayes, of Springtisll, Nass., having withdrawn their hids, after an inquiry into their ability to carry ont the contract, the awarl was malo to the Plimpton Mannfacturing Company, of Hartford, Conn, the next lowest bidders. The award was, however, contested by Mr. Reay, the next lowest bidher, bnt without avail. When the Plimptou Manufacturing Company were found to lo unable to begin the execution of their contract on the 1st. of Octolver, strenuous efforts weremade by Mr. Reay to secure the annulmont of their contract and the award to himself. In this he was not buccessful, although the Plimpton Manufacturing Conupay were not rady to begin the dolivery of envelopes until near the close of Octobur. The Postmaster-Genera, however, purchased from Mr. Reay a temporary supply of envolopes for ase in October, at the prices in Mr. Reay's late contract. The difference letween the prices in the Keay aud Plimpton contracts, amounting to nearly $\$ 12,000$,
was charged against the Plimpton Manufacturing Company, but this amount was subsequently recovered by the company in a suit before the Contt of Clains.

It will thas bes seeu that up to 1874 the award of the stamped-envelope contracts had not been without a contest. In 1878, however, the formala having been introduced into the specifications accompanying the advertisement for proposals, the award was made, as I have already stated, without dispute, to the lowest bidders, the Plimpton Manufacturing Company and the Morgan Envelope Company, whosuccessfully carried ont the contract. Iu 1882 the contract was again awarded, after publio advertisement, to the same companies, who were again the lowest bidders, and, as before, no question was raised as to the propriety of giving them the contract.
The award of this latter contract was made the sulbject of special commentation by Postmaster-General Howe, who used the following language in his report for the year ending June 30,1882 (page 20):

## " REDUCED PRICES OF STAMPED ENVELOPES.

"A now contract was made in June last forstamped envelopes. The average reduction in price in nearly 7 per cent. That reluction is the more gratifying, lecause it follows a reduction of abont 20 per cent. made in the last contrat aver the one which preceded it. Estimating the number of the different kinds of envelopes to be issned under the new contract upon the basis of the number actually issued during the year which ended on the 31 st of March last, the aggregate cost will ho $\$ 456,197.58$. Five bide were received for the manufacture of such envelopes. The cost of the same number aud kind nuder the highest proposal subuitted would be 3476,585.40. There was thus only a little more than 820,000 letween the highest and the lowest offer made for a contract, which will amount to something tike a half million of dollars.
"That fact furvishes plenary proof, both that bilders were equally well informed of the services expected, and that the bid accepted, while it was the best offer, was not likely to sulject the contractor to a loss."
 (page 335 ):

## "new conthact for btamped enveloped at rfideced phices.

"During the year the preliminary steps were taken for obtaining a new contract for stanped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, the old contract expiring on the 30th September. Sulstautially the rame conrse was pursneclas when the late contract was enterd into, four jears ago. Under date of May 1, 1Ns, advertisements were publisbed in varions newspaprs in the principal cifies, inviting sealed proposals from envelope maunfacturers, until 12 m . of the 8 th das of June, for all the stamped envelopes and wrappers that the Deparment night order during the contract term of four years, commencing on the lst Octuber. Full and explicit specifications as to the reguirements accompanied the blank form of proposals furnishesl to buders, 10 which were attached samples of the varions sizes and graten called for. Tho standarils of the several grades of paprr were preseribed, the character of the materials entering into their composition, the weight per rean of specided sizes, and other particulars convected with the manfacture of the paper latig fully set forth. Other specified requirements related to the mannfacture of the euvelopes and wrappers, the preparation and control of the dies for embossing the atamps, the security of the buiding used for maunfacture, the sufficiency of stock to be kept on hand, the phate and manner of delivery, the mome of packing for shipments, the destruction of spoiled work, the manuer of inspection ly theagents of the Department, and, in short, to all the particulars needful to seenre the interests of the Government in comection with the contract. Bids were to be made for each item separately, and it was provided that the award ghould be mate as a whole to the lowest responsible bidder in the aggregate on the basis of the actual mmber of each of the several kinds issurd dming the year ended March $31,18-2$, , the total issues of that year having angregated $240,30-3,50$ envelopes and wraphers. The forfeitnre for failure of the successtul bidher to enter intu contract
 ance of contract it $\$ 200$, , On O Whe dity lixel for the receipt of bils (June 8) five sealed propmals were salmitted, and on beinir opened and exanimed by the PostmasterGeneral and myself, in the presence of the hidders and others, the manes of the bidders and the amonnts of their respective bils, on the hasis refercel to, were found to bo as follows:

1. The Plimptan Envelope Company, of Hartford, Conn., and the Morgan

Envelope Company, of Springlicld, Mass.
8456, 19758
2. White, Corhin \& Co, of Romville, Comb................................ 461,812 90
3. The Holyoke Euvelope Company, of Halyoke, Mass ......................... 464,42121

5. Wade H. Hill, of Worcenter, Mars.

476,50540
"The closeness in amount between these several bids bears evidence to the pxactness with which the requirementa of the contract were established bs the apecitications. The lowest bidders were the Plimpton and Morgan companies, who had held the contract for the two previous terms of four years each, and the new contract was accordingls awarded to them. The contract was duly executed, and its performance, ebtered into on the lst October, is now satisfactorily progressing. The prices in the new contract average a redaction of nearly 7 per cent. from those in the old one. 'the law requires that stamped envelopes shall be sold at the cost of procurement, as near as mas be, and accordingly a new schednle of prices has been adopted for the sale of the envelopes to the public at reduced rates. The present rednction follows dne of about 20 per cent. fonr years agomior the contract then mate. Unier the new schechale the lest quality note size envelopes will he sold, exclasive of the postage valne, at $\$ 1.60$ per 1,000 ; of full letter size, at $\$ 2$ per 1,000 ; of cotunercial size, at $\$ 2.20$ per 1,010 ; of extra letter size, at $\$ 2.40$ fer $1,0 c 0$; of official size, at $\$ 3.60$ per 1,000 ; and of extran ofticial size, at $\$ 4$ per 1,000 . The second quality envelopes are sohd at ede centaper thousand tens than these pricer, and the thitd quality envelopes at 20 centsper thonsand less than the secomb intality, for corrmponding szes.
"The fuld leater and extra lester sized minnmum envelopes fior circulare are sold at $\$ 1.20$ and $\$ 1.40$ respectively, and the newspaper wrappers at $\$ 1$ per 1,000 , in addition to postage.
"To illustrate the great reduction in the price of stamped envelopes during the past few years, in letter sire envelane, which in 1869 was sald at $\$ 4.80$ per 1.000 , is now furninhea in an equally grom, if not botter, grale at $\$ 1.80$ per 1,000 . An extrit letter size envelope, which theu sold at sider 1,000 , can now be furnished in as good ghality at $\$ 2.40$. The official size, then sotd at $\$>.60$ per 1,000 , is now oftered in an binally good quality at 8.40 per 1,000 . The !ubilis has teceived the pecmiary benotits of these rednctions, the cavelopes loeng sold by the Department, as lofore stated, at the cost of prochring them. Enfally great rednetions have been artained in the cost of
 now ohtained at 9.19 cente per 1,010 , and postal carde, lirst introdnced in 1083 , and then costing $\$ 1.399^{\text {G }}$ per 1,000 , are now procured at 54.43 cents per 1,000 ."

Thongh occasional comphaints have been made as to the quality of the envelopes furnished since the formala wad adoped in bote, there is the hest reason to believe that there has not beel a serions departure, if imbed any departure at all, from the standard of paper preacribed by the fimma, and the accompanying specifications with regard to it. Indeed I have herral irequeut expressions of satistaction from stationers abd others engaged in the paper trade, att the uniform manner in which the
 paper leen serionsly inestionerd, mul that was in July last. when, as you will dombt-
 of the quality of the papers furmished by gon to the contractors for the mamfacture of stamped envelopers. Yon will also remember with what vigor yon made the defense, and the munalified maner in which the complaint was withrawn, after having been very paitively nrged. That occasion womld lave convinced me, hat I bren left in any fondot, of the wishom of my action in estahlishing an unarying sandard of paper. and expleitly defining it in the lettor of the contract.

In the light, therefore, of the experience of the past six yeirs, I consider the sucobes of the phan fully and conchasively asmired, and lirmly believe that hap public interests wond be greatly subserved by miformly alopting it in liow of the present irregular and fucongrions methoms in all contracts made by the Government in the line of papers and elivelopes. I shall, at least, endeavor to have it prevail in the contrads, to be let at no distant day, for the supply of postal-carde for the tomr years beginning on the lat of July mext. I am the more firmly persmated with this idea by reanou of the dificulry experienced during the pase few years, aud which 1 have previously explained with referpnce th the subject in general, ill enforemg compliathe with th contract which is to hejulged merely by simple, too much being left necessarily th the opinion of the inspector, and a wide door being left open for controversy.

With this end in view and with the condidence born of my past experience wath Fou, and the knowledge that your company does a large business in the line of cardboards, I venture to solisit your aid in preparing the samples and specifieations to be furnisbed to bidders for the contract. Will yon he kind enongh, therufore, to send me at your warliest tonveniencestuples of fuch card hoard ay you may have in stack, or such mamples as you may wish to mannfacture spectally for the parpose, ami as you may think best alaptal to the uses of a postal-card. I wonld like to have with each diftirent manple a memorandum showing what materials it is conumed of, with the proportions; algo an estimate of the cost per pound of the paper, so that I may det tamigenporimately the cost of the finished cards. In estinating the cont of the paper it will be well to consider the great quantity of postal-cards requiret, the insues for the gear ended June 30 , 1804 , having amounted to $379,516,750$. The weight of the
present cards, I may add, is $6 \frac{1}{4}$ pounds per thousand, or exactly 1 ounce for each ten carde, exclusive of hands and wrappers. This standaril is, therefire, very convenient in testing the weights, besides being in other important respects seemingly a very good one.

Should you be willing to undertake the work of making the samples, it might perhape be well for you to examine the different styles of foreign postal-cards, of which I have specimens in this office, and which I wilt most glantly mbmit for your inspection. As the time for action is hecoming somewhat short, I shonld be pleased to have you take the matter immentiately in hand. The andvertisement for proposals should Ge issued not later than the midille of March, as the contract cond not then well be awarded before the middle of April, it being usial to advertise for four weeks, and the successfal hidder wonld hatye no ppare time in which to make necessary preparations to carry ant the contract. Some time also may be required in making proper inguiries into the ability of tha bidders to comply with their proposale. Heuce the necessity for ealy action. Inder present circumstances, I am not, of course, prepared to give absurances that such style of card as may please mo will be adopted; but at the same time I desire that the result of my bent efforts shall be reany for consideration when the proper monent for final action shall arrive.

But I have wrilten more at length than I intemded at the ontset, the special object of this letter being to ask you if in preparing tine the canary-colored paper for the official stanued envelopes in the contract of 1858 you duplicalded the paper used in the contract of 1874 for the same clase of envelopes, the contract of the last-mentioned Jear contemplating the same quality of paper in the ordinary and oflicial stamped envelopes alike, the ouly dilterence being in color.

By favoring me with an early reply to this inquiry you will place me under renewed oluligations.

Very sincerely, yours, Sec..
A. D. HAZEN,

Third 4 ssistant l'ostmaster-General.

## Hon. William Whiting, <br> Honse of Represenlatires.

No. 57.
House of Rephesfentatives, Washington, D. C., Fubruary 2t, 1885.
Dear Sir: Your favor of the 31st ultimo came duly to hand, giving a history of the different stamped envelope contracts.

I was much interested in your acconnt, and so far as I am acquainted with the circumstances, your reeital is correct, and requires, mo comment from me. You ask, however, one question which teets an answer. Tho question is, "If in preparing the canary-colored paper for the stannued envelopes in the contract of 1878 youduplicated the paper nsed in the contract of 1574 for the samo whas of envelopes ${ }^{\text {P }}$ "

I ghall have to amswer from memory, lont think I can alo so ancuratoly. Before the proposales for the contract of 1878 were ismod, you visilesd Holyoke, mad instituted a carefnl inquiry as to the puality of the paper which lad been furnished daring the precenling fonr years. Yon axamined the stock aml the procens of manufacture, and from the knowhorge obtaned by thes induirias and inapestion, you canted propusals to be issted for patper, requiring the composition of the paper to be $3 \overline{5}$ per cent. Jinen aud 65 per cent. cotton. The paper bus been made of those materiale since, and is substantially the same as that mule inder the contract of 1874.

Permitine to say that it was the first time, within my knowledge, of a contract haviug been let liy the Government, prescrihing the material of which the paper should be made, mul that it is an absolute protection to the Government against the furaishing of an infurior article. It defimes an exact standard of paper, and not only protects the interests of the Government, hur is absolntely fair to bidders for the contract.

It such a plan were alopted by all of the Dopartments, there wonld be no troubla on account of a proor quitity of paper.

Very respectiully,
WM. WHITING,
Treasurer Whiting Paper Company.
Hon. A. D. Halfix,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

No. 58.
Post-Office Department, Office of Third Absigtant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., June 1, 1878.
Sir: Yours of the 27th ultimo, inclosing affilavit in regard to the materials of paper for samples of stamped envelopes to be furnished the Dephrtuent during the four years beginaing on October 1 next, is received.

Please accept the thanks of the Department for same.
Very respectfully, \&c.,
A. D. HAZEN, Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
Wm. Whiting, Esq., Holyoke, Mass.

No. 59.
Post-Officer Department,
Offlce of Third Assistant Postmastele-Generala,
Washington, D. C., June 1, 1878.
SIr: I inclose herewith affilavit of Mr. William Whiting, treasurer of the Whiting Paper Company, of Holyoke, Mass., in regard to the paper for samples of stamped envelones to be furnished the Department during the four yeare beginning on the lat of October next, with requost that you bave attached thereto au aftilavit from Mr. Chapman, slowing that the paper described by Mr. Whiting was received and used in the manufacture of the samples referred to.

Very respectfully, \&ec.,
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
H. 'T. Sperry, Esq.,

Agent, \&'., Hartford, Conn.

No. 60.

> Post-Office Derpaitment,
> Office of Third Assistant Postmastele-General, Hashington, I. C., June 5, 1878.

Sir: Yours of the 1st instant, forwarding 50 sete of sanples of stanped envelopesp is received. Upon reference to my letter of the 8 th nlimo, orilering samples of stamped envelopes, sou will see that the number called for is 850 . Please send remainder without delay.

Very respectfully, \& c.s
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Posmaster-General.
H. T. Sperry, Agent, Hartford, Corn.

No. 61.
[Telegram.|
Hahtrond, Conn., June, 1878.
A. D. Hazen,

Third Assistant Postmaster-General:
Affilavits covering the whule matter of samples sent to-day.
M. S. CHADMAN.

No. 62.
United Stathe Stamifd Envelopf Agency, Hartford, Conn., June 4, 1878.
Dpar Sir: Herewith I send yon afflavits of Mr. Whiting, Mr. Chapman, and myself in regard to the paper and envelopes for sanules.
I think they cover all the points indicated by yourself while I was in Waskington secently.

Yery truly, \&c.,
Hon, A. D. Hazen,
Third Assistant Postmaster-General, Washington.
H. T. SPERRY, Agent.

No. 63.
Holyoke, Mass., May $27,1878$.
Dran Sin: I inclose herewith my aftidavit of the stock of which the aimple paper from which the sample envelopes are to be made ou which bids will bo based fur furnishing the Govermment with stamped envelopes for the aext four yeare. I hope it is what jou want in every respect, and remain,

Very truly, yours,
WM. WHITING,
Agent Whiting Paper Company.
Hon. A. D. Hazen,
Third Asbistant Postmaster-General.
P. S.-"No. 1 domestic rage" is the term used by paper manufacturers to distinguish from foreign stock, and is well understood by the trade.
w. w.

## AFFIDAVIT.

I, William Whiting, of Holyoke, Hampden Conuty, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on oath declare and say that I am agent and treasurer of the Whitng Paper Company, a corporation established at said Holyoke, and further declare and say that the paper made for sauples on which the bids are to be made to furuish the United States Guvernment with stamped envelopes for the next four years, is made of stock as follows, viz: Thirty-tive per cent. of Fabricotis No. 1 P. P. Letghorn linen rags; 65 per cent. of No. 1 donestic white rags; and all paper of which the samples are made are tub-sized and loft-dried.

> WILLIAM WHITING, Agent and Treasurer of the IViting P'aptr Compaxy.

May 27, 1878.
Commonwealth of Massachesetts,
Hampden Co., 8s:

Personally appeared before me the within named William Whiting, and made oath that the foregoiug aftidavit by him subseribed is true.
[seal.]

E. W. CHAPIN, Notary I'ablic.

No. 64.

## AFFIDAVIT.

I, William Whiting, of the city of Holyoke, county of Hampren, State of Masbaehusetts, on wath do declare and say that I am agebt and treasurer of the Whiting Paprer Company, at corporation established and doing businesa at said Holsoke, and I do further declare that at the request of the Plimpton Mannfacturing Company, of Harford, Conn. (contractors for stanped envelopes), 1 caused to be made, under ony personal supervision, paler containing the water-mark of the Post-Othice Department as follows, viz, 2 reams of amber, 2 reans of white, 2 reams of canary, 2 reams of cream, 2 zeans of bhe. The gaid amber, white, and cuary leang equal in weight to a ream in size $22 \frac{1}{2}$ by 30 inches, in pounds to the reant the said cream equal in weight to a rean xed by 30 inches, 43 pounds to the reant and the said blue
 that the wail praper was nadh of stock ae fullows, viz, 35 per cent. of Fiabricottis No. 1 P. P. Leghorn linen rays, and 65 per cent. of No. 1 domestic white rags, and the paper thas mate was tult-sized and loft-dried.

I do further dectare that on the 24 th day of Mar the said 10 reams of paper were packed in one case, warked C, case mmber O6F6, and addressed to the United States Stamped Envelope Works, Hartford, Conn., and said case was delivered to the American Express Company for transmission to Hartiord, as per receipt herewith appended.

WILIIAM WHITING, Agent and Treasurer of the Whiting I'aper Company.

June 4, A. D. $18 \% 8$.
Commonwealth of Massachesetrs,
Hampden Co., 88 :
Then perwonally appeared before mo the above-named Will am Whiting aud subscriber the aboveaflidavit in my presence, and made solemu oath that the same is true. [szal.]
E. W. CHAPIN, Notary Public.

# Amemican Express Compant, <br> Holyoke, Mass, May 25, 1878. 

Received of Whiting Paper Company, T case, No. 9656, said to contain papervalued at - marked U. S. Stamp'd Linvel. Co., Hartford, Conn.
591. No. Mark.

For the Company,

F. 'T. RICHARDSON.

No. 65.

## AFEIDAVIT.

I, Maro S. Chapman, of the town of Manchester, conntr of Hartford, and State of Connecticut, on oath declare and say that I amsuperintendent for the Plimpton Manufacturing Conpany (contractors for stanped enpelopes), a corporation doing bnsiness in the city of Hartford, conuty and State aforesaid, and that at the request of the Post-Office Department to the contractors, I caused to be made by the Whiting Paper Company (according to directions received from the Department) paper of the varions colors used for stamper euvelopes to be used for samples upor which bits are to be based for the contract for the next four years. I further dectare that on the 25 th day of May, 1878 , I was notified by the said Whiting Paper Company that such sample paper bad leeen made and shipped by American Express the 24 th day of May. On the morning of May 27 there was delivered hy Aslams Exprens Company to the contractors one cose, marked C, No. 9656 . which, on being openerl, was fonmi to contain paper for stamped envelopee, as follows, viz, 2 reams white, 2 reams amber, 2 reams canary, 2 reans cream, 2 reans blue. I farther declare that from said paper were made under uy personal oversight samples of stamped envelopes as per arrangement with the Post-Office Departmenf, and that difty sets of said sannles were put in manila box euvelopes, aud the whole packed in a woorlen case, strapped with iron, was delivered to the special agent (Mr. H. T. Sperry) for transmission to the Third Assistant Postmuster-General.
M. S. CHAPMAN,

Superintendent for the Plimpton Munufacturing Company, Contractors.
Hartpord, June 4, 1878.
State of Connecticut,
County of Hartjord, as:
Persoually appeared the above-named M. S. Chapman, and made oath to the trath of the foregoing statement before me.
[beal.]

> THEODORE LYMAN, Notary lablic.

This is to certify that we, the Adams Express Co., received from the American Express Co., at Springfield, Mass., one case marked United States Stamped Euvelope Co., Hartford Conn., numbered Y656, nail to contain paper, and that we delivered the eame to the United States Stamped Euvelope Works in this city on the morning of the 27 tht of May, 1878.

## Adams Express Company,

 By R. P. REED, Agent.Hartford, June 5, 1876.

No. 66.
Post-Office Defartment, United States Stamped Envelope Agency, Hartford, Conn., -, 1878.
Personally appeared H. T. Sperry, agent in charge of the Uuited Statee Stamped Envelope Worke, at Hariford, Conn, and witlo oath that he examined a case marked C, No. 96゙̈b, received by the contractors for stamped envelopes from the Adams Express Company, on the 27 th day of May, 1878; that said case contaned 10 reams of water-marked Government P. O. Dopt. envelope paper; that ha known, of his own knowledge, that the said paper was made into envelopes which Third Assistant Postmaster-General Hazen had ordered for "samples"; that those envelopes were put into paper boxes, and that 50 (fifty) of those boxes were put into a case and de-
livered to him June 1st，1k78，and that on that day it was registered，No．25507t，and marked Thind Assistant Pustmaster－（Genemat，Wastiugtom，D．C．，and delivered to the postal clerk ou the 12.25 p ． m ．traits for New York on the same dig．

H．T．sPERRY，Agent．
Sworn to before me this 4 th day of Jnno， 1578.
［seal．］

THEODOLE LYMAN， Notary I＇ublic．

## R No．6\％．

Copy of contract with Morgan Euvelope Company and Dimpton Manufacturing Company for furnishing stamped entlopes and newxpaper wrappers for jom years beginning Octo－ ber 1，ls7s．

This article of contract and arreement，made this 19th lay of July，1878，between the United States of Amercat（acting in this lamalf by D．M．Ker，Postmaster Gen－ eral），of the tirst part，and The Plimpton Mannfacturing Company aud The Morgan Envelope Company，duing bnsinpsin the eity of Hatlord and state of Connecticut， by Linus 13．Plimpton，president，of the fisst，and E．Morgam，ireasuret；of the last named company，as principals，and Aaron bang and Willian Whiting，of the county


Whereay the Postmaster－General，in compliance with law，cansed a certain alver－ tisement，bearing date the lat day of June，lsis，to be published in certain newspapers within the United States，inviting propmalay for furnishing，in accordane with speci－ fications therein referver to，shanged envelopen anch newspaper wrappers for and daring a term of fonr years herimuing an the lat lay of October，1578，a printed copy of which advertisement and specifications is hereto anexen and made part Lereof：
＂Proposale for slamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers．

## ＂ADVERTISEMENT．

# ＂Post－Office Dprartment＇， <br> ＂Hishington，D．C．，Jине 1， 1878. 

 ou Tuestay，the $2 d$ day of July，ltate，for furmishing all the stamped envoloper and newspaper wrappers which this Dupartment may require for public and olficial use during a perion of fomr sears，commencing on the lst day of Outober， 1878.

Specimens of the envelopes and wrabpers［on which propmals are invited，alowing the different qualifies and colurs of paper reguited，the cuts，and atyle of gumming， with bank forms of binf，and speritiontione giving fall information，may be had on application to the＇l＇hird Assmatant Postmaster－General，Washington，D．C．
＂1）．M．KEY，
＂I＇oxtmasier－General．

## ＂specifications－furnishing stampein envelopes and newsidaper wraplerb．

＂The following are the different sizes and qualitias of stanped envelopes and news－ paper wripuers referred to in the foreoroing ablverisement：

Staniped envelopies and wrappers：
No．1．Note size，ift by it inches－one rluality．



No． $4 \frac{1}{2}$ ．Commercial nizar， 38 by frit inchets－three qualities．
No．5．Extribloter size， $3 \frac{1}{2}$ by $6_{1}^{3}$ ，inches－－three gualities．
No．6．Extra letter nize， $3 \frac{1}{2}$ liy（i，${ }^{\frac{2}{n}}$ ，inches（lor circulars），ungummed on flap－one quality．

No．7．Official aize，将 by we inches－two qualities．
Nu．8．Extra official size， 4 最 by 10 多 inches，one quality．
No．9．Newspapor wrappers，bieg loy $97_{1}^{7}$ inches．
Official stamped euvelopues：

No．2．Sizo， $3 \frac{1}{2}$ by $6 \beta_{\text {F }}^{5}$ inches．

No．4．Sizes，4？by $10 \frac{3}{6}$ inches．
"Paper, style of manufacture, fo.- The paper in the Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 7, aud 8 sizes of onvelopes and in the officialstamped envelones, must be made specially for the purposo of the best grade of white linen at the beat grade of white domestic cotion rags, in the proportiou of $35 \mathrm{p} \mu \mathrm{r}$ cent. of linen and 65 per cent. of cotton (exchading all other materials except the necessary coloring mattri); minst be loft-dried, animal-sized, and in all respects cqual to that in the samples, and menst weigh not less than the following, in aluests of $22 \frac{2}{3}$ by :0 inches, uniform in thicknese and weight, or in that proportion, viz: Of first quality, 50 pounds per ream; of second quality, 4.3 pounds per ream; of third quality, 37 ponnds per ream ; official stamped • nvelopes, zo pounds per rean.
"The paper in the Now, 4, fi, and 9 (fur eirenlars and newnaper wrapmers) must weigh not less than 37 pounds per ream in sheets $2 z_{2}$ hy 30 inches, or in that proportion, and be fully equal in every respect to that in the samples furnished to bidners.
"All of the above envelopes and wrappers must he cmbossed with postage stamps of such denominations, styles, and cohors, must have such water-maths or onther devices to prevent imitation, and nust bear such printing as the Postmaster-Grneral may direct. The envelopes must be wade in the most thorough manner, equal in every respect to the samples. They mant be thoroughly and periectly gammed, the gumming "D the flap, (exeept for circulurs) to be mot less than baif an inch the entire length. The wrappers mast he ghmened not, bese than three fon thes of an inch in width across the end. All the envelopes and wrappre offered fir acceptanco under the contract, are to lee subject to the approval of the Postmiater-General or his duly authorized agent. The Postmaster-General reserves the right to make any changes that he may deem proper in the color or colore of any of the stamperd envelopes to be furnished inder the contract, which changes shali he conformed to loy the contractor withont extra charge.
"Dieg.-The origital and working dies from which stamped envelopes and wrappers are now embosed, being the property of the United States, will be placed in the keeping and custoly of the contractor on or befare the 1st day of October, 1st8, the wame to be ledd anbject to the order and control of the Department, as heremafter provided; and the contractor will be requirel, with the said dies, or with such dies as it may be necessary to reproduce therefrom, to he ready to issur, on the lay the contract term commences, such enveloper of the several denominations and kinde as may bo necessary to fill the current daily requisitions from the Department without hindrance or delay.
"The contractor will he further requirm, at his own expense, to kerp in repair, and to renew when necessary, or when it shall ber requester by the Denathent, all dies from which the stampat envelopes and wrapurs are embossed; and shond new designs be required at any tine to take the place of the prescut series of stamps. or ang of them, or for denominations of stamps not now in use, the satoe shall hee prepared and furnished in the highest sigle of att, and in a reamonalle tibue; all of which shall be done at the expense of the contractor, and umber nuch regulations as the PostanaterGenoral shall prescribe. All dium made or nseel at any time in tilling the contract whall be the abselnte property of the U'uirel States, anul sliall be deliverem in good workiug order to the Posmastor-General or his anthorizal agnt whenever demanded.
 to be manafactared and stored in apartments separate and distinet from those in which any other work is lome, in a strictly tirst-chass huilditg of such construction as to insure security agniust loss ly lire or thefthen whole to lie andiject to the approval of the Postmatir-Gueral. The contractor, his employes and agente, shall conform to such regnlations an the Deprartment may from time to time abopt for the security of the Government in any reapect.
"Agent ; office room, ; inapection.-A resilent agent of the Drpartment will have supervision of the manulacture, storage, ant issne of the stanpeal envelopes ant wrappers,
 where thes, or ansthing entering into their comstrmetion, are mannfatured and stored, for the purpose of inspecting the wane; and the embractor shall furnish him and his clarks suitable and properly furnisherl roment for the trasaction of the busineas of his ageney, without cost to the Government. The contractor miny also be required to furnish, without charge, suitable and proprey turnished rowns for ues of the post-ottica in registoring packages of envelopes and wrappers to be forwarded throngh the mails, The l'ostmaster-General shall ahoo have boe right at ang time to cause an inspection to be made by ang arent or agens whom hee may sperialy des-
 and storige of statped envelopts and "raphrs, and enveropes and wrappers in comrse of mannacture ur instock. Hes shall also bave the right to canse an innpection to be made, when aud in such manner as he may itraire it, of the process of manufacturing the paper in all its several stages, and of stationing an agent for the purpose of insprection at the mill or mills where the paper is made; in which latter case the coutractor sball be required to furnish such agent with a properly-turnished room
in the mill, withont charge, and give him every needful facility for carrying out his duts.
"Stock on hand.---The contractor shall at all times keep on hand a stock of the soveral kinds and lenominations of envelopes and wrappers, subject to the control of the agent of the Dequatment, in all stages of manafacture, sulficient to meet all orders of the Department, and to provide arainst any and all contingencies that may be likely to occur during the existence of the contract, so that each and every order of the Department may bo promptly tilled; and the Deparment shall have the right to require the contractor, at the expiration of the contract, or at any time daring its existence, to furuish such extra guntitien of euvelopes and wrapmers as may be called for, not exteeding an suply for three months.
"Packing.-All envelopes aud wrapprs must be banded in parcels of twentr-five and packed in atrong pasteboral or straw boxes, secnrely hom on all the edges and comers with coton or linen cloth ghed on, pach hax to contain not less than two homedred and fifty of the mote, letter, commercial, and extra-letter sizes, and one handred each of the ofticial or extra official size, separately. The newspaper wrappers to be packed in boxes, to contain uot less than two handred and fifty each. The boxes ate to be wrappen and securely fastened in strons manila paper, atad sealed so as to safely bear thansportation hy mail for delivery to postmasters. When two thousand or more envelopes or wrappers are reguived to fill the oxter of a postmaster, the straw or pableboard loxes containing the same must be packed in strong wooden cases, well stralped with hoop-iron, andindiressed: but when less than two thonsand are required, proper labels of direction, to be furnished by an agent of the Department, mut he placed upon each package ly the contractor. Wooden cases containing envelopes or wrappers of be transported by water rontes must be provided with suitable water-proofing. The whole to be dove nobler the inepection aud direction of an agent of the Department.
"Delfery. The envelopes and wrappers mast be ready for delivery on the 1st any of October, $10 \%$, and thereafter must he promptly furminhed and delivered complete in all renpects each denomination, gatility, and size being kept separate, in such quantities as nay be required to fill the daily orders of postmasters; the deliveries to be made either at the Post-Otico Department, Washington, D. C., or at the oflico of an agent duly authorizd to inspect aut receive the sane, or at the post-othice in the place where the envelopes are manufactured, or at he nearest adjacent large post-oftice with adergate facilities for handing and mailng the satne; the place of lelivery to be at the option of the Postmater-Gencral, and the cust of delivering, as well as ath expense of storing, packing, addressing, labeling, and water-prooting, to be paik by the contractor.
"Reporfa, - The contractor may be regnired to report, as often as the Postmaster-General may lirect, the momber, denomination, and kind of stamped envelopes and wrappers manafactured (finished, unfinished, and sponled), the mumer issued, and the number available for isone; all spoiled or rejected stamped envelopes to be destrosed by the agent of the Department in presence of the contractor or his representative, or mutilated no as to bo mutit for use.
"Atard.-The contract will be awarded on the bavis of the number of the soveral sizes and quathies of stamped envelopes and wrippers issued during the twelve months ending March 31, 187 , of which those for sale to the pultic were as follows:

| No. 1, first | 2, fif5, fi00 | No. f, first quality . . . . . . . . . 37, 093, 200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 2 , first quality | 17, 44., 15, | No, 5, нeromd quality ......... 1, 132, 500 |
| No.2, second quali | 2,620,500 | No.5, thirdi quality . . . . . . . $9: 7$, 250 |
| No.2, thirel quality | 211,000 | No. 6 , mırnmmed on flap. .... 12, 975, 000 |
| No. 3 , first quality | 37,932, 050 | No.7, first quality . . . . . . . . 372,100 |
| No. 3 , second quality | 2,48(1,500 | No. 7, second quality . . . . . . . 869, 300 |
| No. 3, thited quality | 987, 100 | No.8, first quality ........... 86, 920 |
| No. 4, ungutmmeal on | \%, 4414.400 | No.9, nowspaper wrappers . . 27, 562, 2:0 |
| No. 4t, first quality | 24, 730,000 |  |
| No. $4 \frac{1}{2}$, secomsl quality | 3. 801,500 | Total . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 183, 846, 120 |
| No. 4d, third quality | 2,392, 250 |  |

And of which the official stamped envelopes were as follows:

| No. 1, letter size | 8,334,050 | No.4, extra official size. | 194,900 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No. 2, extriz letter size | 4,386, 010 |  |  |
| No. 3, oflicial size | 1,50\%, 350 | Total | 14, 417, 300 |

"Of the above $183,846,120$ envelopes, $116,062,620$ were plain, or printed with a blank request, and $67,783,500$ were printed with special regnest, the latter being furnished in lots of not lesis than 500 in any case. The number of different forms of such special requests was 59,056 .
"Bils wust be made for each size and quality of stamped envelopes aud wrappers separately, the bidders stating in their promosals the price per thousand envelopes, includiug everything reguired to be done and liarainhed, as wet forth in these specitications: and the coutract will he awarded as a whole to the lowest responsible bidder in the agregate, the anount of a bid to be ascertained by extending the ahove issnes at the prices bith rebrectively, and thenagregating the anomits of the sevral items. If, however, it should be decided, within the feriod lixed above for the reception of proposals mmer this adventisement, to discontinue the nse of official stanped envelopen, the bids for the same will mat bo considered in making the awart.
"It must he understood that proposals shall include all the stanued euvelopes and wrappers ateded by the Departnent furing the contract term, without reference to the ahove insues. Should the nefo of any of the above kinde or qualities be diacontinued after the award is mate, either liefore or daring the cantract term, the contractor will wot be entitled to damagen on accome of such discoutianance.
"I'roposals-ayretment-bond,-Each proposal must be sigued by the indivilual or partuership making it, and when mate by a parmerehip the name of each partner thereof most bodiselosed; and it must be accmpanien by a guaranty, nigneal by at least two responsible gnarantors, that the bidider shall, within ten diys after being called upon to duso, execute a contract, with at least two gond and wificient sureties, to fumish promptly, and in guantities as ortered, the article or articles to be furnished ly him, the respmosibility and safticielicy of the signers to such guaranty to be certified to by the postmaster or Linited States attorney where the bidder resides; and in such contract the contractor and his suruties math covenant abd agree phat in case the said contractor shall tail to do or porform all or any of the covenants, stipulations, and agreencents of said contract on the part of the said combactor to be perforned, as therein set forth, the satid contractor and his mureties shall forieit and pay to the United States of Aneri-a the sum of two hamesed thonsadd dollare, for which said forfetiture the said constactor and his sureties shall ho jointly and suverally liable, as liquidated damages, to he shed for in the mane of the Unamil States.
"If the bidder to whom the first award may be made mbould fail toenter into a contract, as lerein providel, then the award may he ammellel, and the comract let to the next lowest responsible bidder, if not dremed too high by he Postmaster Generah, mad ao on matil the required contract is executed; and sach next. lowest hihher shath be re:guired to fulill every ntipulation enabraced herein as if be were the original party to whom the contract was awarden.
"The contract will also provite that if at ang time during ite contimance the sureties, or either of them, shall die, or become irremponible, the Postmastor-General shall have the right to reguire additional and sumbient saretiow, which the contrachor sliall furnimh to the acceptance of the Postomater-General within ten days after notice; and in defanlt thereof the contract may he amolled.
"hiservations. - The Posthanter-General reserven the right to reject any and all bids if, in his julgment, the interest of the Government raquires it ; atos, the right to anmal the contact if, in lis opinion, there whall he a failure at any time to perturn faithfully any of its stipulations, or in case of a willina antempt to impose npan ble Department manmed envelopes or wrappers diffi-ring in any respect from those requireal by the contract.
"I'n!ments. - D'ayments for stamped envelopes and wrappers actually issued and de-

"Coutract not asgignable.-The contract canuet, in auy case, be lawfully ransterred or ansigned.
"Exfension. - Should the interest of the Government r quiw, Whe contrart may he extenteot beyond the lime named, not exareding three manths, hy orler of the Phet-master-General, and the condract prices ata all conditions herean set forth shall goveran in such extembed contract.


 velopend and seated, iudorsed on the back 'Proposals for stambed envelomes and newspapre wrappers,' and addressed to the Thiral Assistant Pustmast. r-General, Washington, D. C.

> "D. M. KEY,
> "Postmasler-General."

And whereat, on the 20 day of July, 187\%, lietween the loners of 12 odeck m . and

 of the llimpton Manfacturing Company and the Maran Envelopas Company was the lowest in the agyregate for मli the dinerent kinder of envelon's called for:
And whereas thePustmaster-General, by an order dated the Jd day of July, 1878,
awarded the contract to the said the Plimpton Manufacturing Company aud Morgad Envelope Company, which order is in the following words, to wit:

"Post-Office Dfrartment, 'Washington, D. C., July 3, 1878.

"Ordered, That the contract for furnishing stamped envelopes and newrpaper wrappers for the fonr years commencing Octuber 1, 1878 , wa a warded to the Phmpton Manufacturiug Company aud the Morgan Envelope Company, of Hartiord, Conn., upon the terme contained in their proposal bearing date Jume 28,1878 , and received at the Department on the 21 day of July, 1878, in pursuance of a public advertisement, bearing date June 1, 1878.

"D. M. KEY, "Postmaster-Gentral."

Now, therefore, in consideration of the premises, the said The Plimpton Manufactoring Compuny and Morgan Envelope Company, and their sureties, parties of the second part, do hereby jointly and severalls unilertake, covenant, and agree to and with the said United States of America, and do bind themselves in manner following, to wit:

1. That they will furnish and deliver for and during the term of four years, commencing on the lst day of October, 1878, all the stamped envelopes and newrpaper wrapprs that may be required by the Post Othice Dipartment for public and oticial use, of the descriptione contained in the following printed list:

| Pobtoffice No. | Description. | Quality. | Color. | Size (iuches). |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bTaMred ravelopre and newbpal're Whaprehe. |  |  |  |
| 1 | Note size . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .g. gummed. | First. | White | 298 by 5 |
| 2 | Ordinary letter size.................. . . do .. | Firat | Wbite or amber | $3{ }^{\text {ris b }}$ b 5 |
| 2 | ..... do ................................. do.... | Second | Cream. |  |
| 2 | ...... do .............................. do. do... | Third | Blue - ............ |  |
| 3 | Fall letter aize ....................... do do . | First. | White or amber .. | 32 by 5 |
| 3 3 | do ...... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . do | Second | Cream ........... | 3 3 by 5 |
| 4 | do ................................................. |  | Dark büff | $3 \pm$ by 5 |
| 4 | Commercial size..................g.gummed. | First | White or amber | 3 l by 5 硣 |
| 4 | .... do ................................. do | Serond | Crvam | $3{ }^{3} \mathrm{log} 5 \frac{2}{2}$ |
|  | Extra lotter size......................... do. do... | Third | White or amber | 31 by 5 |
| 5 | Extr. do ..................................... do. do.... | Sucond | Cream ........... | 3 by 6 \% |
| 5 | …. do ................................ do do | Third | Blue. |  |
| 6 | …..do .................... unguromed |  | Inrk buff | $3{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{by} 6{ }^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 7 | Official size .......................gummed. | Firat | White or amber | $33 \mathrm{ly} 8{ }^{\circ}$ |
| 7 | Exira ofticial size ...................... ${ }^{\text {do }}$ do | Secon | Cream | $3{ }^{3}$ by 8 F |
| 9 | Extra official size ....................dn... | First | White L (it uff .......... |  |
|  | official stamped enveloing for pobt. office hefahtment. |  |  |  |
| 1 | Letter aize ....................... gummed. |  | Canary |  |
| 2 | Exira letter size |  | . . do | $3 \frac{1}{3}$ ly 68 |
| 3 | Official size - ${ }_{\text {Ex }}$ |  | . . do do | 38 by $8{ }_{\text {a }}$ |
| 4 | Extra oflicial siz |  | do | 4 di by 10.ts |

2. That they will manufacture ard store such envelopes and wrappers in a strictly first-clias building, of such canatruction as tu insure security maninnt losa by fire or theft, to be sulyject to the approval of the Postmaster Gemeral, and in apartments separate and limbinct from these in which athy what work is dones that they will provide for the nge of the resinent arent of the Dapartanent and his clerks, without cost to the Government, sulathle amil properly furmashed rooms for the thansaction of the busines of his meney; mal that, in case it shonld beremared by tho PostmasterGeneral, they wilh also provide, without expense to the Governmmat, mitable and properly furnished rooms for tho use of the post-oftice in registering tha envelupes sud wrapurs to be forwardent throngle the maile.
3. Thit the paper in the Nos. $1,2,3,4 \frac{1}{2}, 5,7$, and 8 sizes of envelopes in the printed lint atached to the firat clanse of this coutract, and in the official statuped envalopes, shall be male specially fur the purpose, of the best grale of white liwen ald the best grade of white domestic cotton rags, in tha proportiun of 35 per cunt. of limen and 65
per cent. of cotton (excluding all other materials except the necessary coloring matter) ; that it shall be loft-dried, animal-sized, and iu all respects equal to that in the samples attached to the proposal, aud shall weigh not less than the following in sheets, $22 \frac{1}{2}$ by 30 inches, uniform in thickness and weipht, or in that proportion, viz: Of the first quality, 50 pounds per ream; of the second quality, 43 pounds per ream; of the third quality, 37 prunds per ream; official stamped envelopes, 50 ponnds per ream. Also that the paper in the Nos. 4,6 , and 9 sizes (for circular and newspaper wrappers), shall weigh not less than 37 pounds per ream in sheets $24 \frac{1}{3}$ by 30 inches, or in that propertion, and shall be fully equal in every respect to and the same as that in the samples attached to the proposal.
4. That all the envelopes and wrappers shall be embossed with postage stamps of such denominations, styles, and colors, sball have such water-marks or other devices to prevent imitation, and shall lear such printing as the Postmaster-General may direct; that they shall be made in the most thorough manner, and equal in all respects to the samples furuished aud kept ly the Department; that they shall he thoroughly and perfectly gumen, the gumming on the flaps of the envelopes (except for circulary) to be not less than half an iuch the entire length-that on the wrappers to be not less than three-fourths of an inch in width across the end-and that they shall in every particular, when issined or offerel for acceptance, be sulbect to the approval of the Postmaster-General or his duly authorized arent.
5. That they will be ready to commence the delivery of envelopes and wrappers on the 1st day of October next, when the contract term begins, and thereafter to promptly furnish and deliver them, complete in all respects (each denomination, quality, and eize being kept separate), in such quantities and of such kinds as may be required to till the daily orders of postmatera-such deliveries to be made at the option of the Postmanter-General, either at the Post-Office Department, Washington, D. C., or at the office of an agent ding authorizel to inspect and receive the same, or at the post-uffice in the place where the envelopes are mannfactured, or at the nearest adjacent large post-onice with adequate facilities for hambling and mailing the same.
6. That the envelopes and wrappers slall be banded in parcels of twenty-five, and packed in strong pasteboard or straw boxes, securely boum on all the edges and corners with cotton or liven cloth glued on, each box to contain not less than 250 of the note, urdinary letter, fill letter, commercial, or extra letter sizes, or of the newspaper wrappers, and 100 each of the olficial or extra official nizes separately; that such boxes shall be wrapperl and securely fastened in stroug manila paper; anil sealed so as to safely bear tramentation by mail for delivery to postmasters; that when 2,000 or more ellselopes or wrappers are redilired to fill the order of a posimaster, the straw or pasteboard boxes contaibing the same shall be packed in atrong wooden cases, well strapped with hoop iron, and suitably waterprofed when they are to be transported by water-routes, and addressed; but when less than 2,000 arr required, proper fabely of derection, to be furuished by an arebt of the Deparmant, shatl be placed upon each package, the whole to be done under the inspection and direction of an apent of the Post-Ofice Department.
7. That they will report, as often as the Postmaster-General may direct, the number, denomination, and kind of stamped envelopes and wrappers manufactured (finished, undinishend, allod spoiled), the number issued and the number available for isyuc, and hat they will destroy or mutilate so as to be unfit for use, in presence of the agent of the Department, and under such regnlations as be shall prescribe, all envelopes and wrappers that may be rejected or spoiled in the process of manufacture.
8. That they will at all times keep on hand a stock of the eeveral kindsand denomiuations of stamped cuvelopes and wrappers, sublject to the coutrol of the agent of the Department, in all stages of manufacture, sufficient to meet all orders of the Department, and to provide against any and all contingeucies that may be likely to occur during the existeuce of the contract, so that cach aud every one of such orders may be promptly filled.
9. That they will safely keep, subject to the order and control of the Department, all dies, original or working, that may be placed in their custorly, or that may be used by them in the manufacture of stamped envelopes and wrappers. and repair and renew the amo whenever necessary or requested by the Department; and shonld new designs be reprired at any time to take the place of the present series of stamps, or any of them, or for denominations of stamps not now in use, that they will prepare and furnish the same, in the highest style of art, and in a reasonable time, under such directions or regulations as the Postmaster-General shall prescribe.
10. That they will not prepare or permit to be prepared in their manufactory, or in may other establishment or place under their control, any dies or engravings, or other materials from which stamped envelopes or newspaper wrappers similar to those furniehed to the Post-Office Department can be made or produced, but that they will use every possible means to prevent the issue, by any one not duly authorized, of
stanped envelopes and wrappers from the dies of other materials used for the PostOfficu Department, or of any other envelopes or wrappers in any way resembling them,
11. That thoy will faithfally account to the lost-Ofice Department for all stamped envelopes and wrappers printed or prodnced from stteh dies or other materials, aud that they will not dispose of any of them otberwise than as the Departmont bland direct, but that they will use every endeavor to prevent the appropriation or abstraction by any persom or persons whatsoever, of such ellvelopes or wrappers, or of the paper of which they wre made, or of any embossed stamps detached by accident or otherwise therefrom.

And the said party of the tirst part herelpy contracts and agrees-
(1.) To pay the said parties of the second part for the stamped euvelopes and newspaper wrappers accepted and delivered in pursuance of this contract and agreement, at the following rates, which shall be full compensation for everything requred to be done or farnisleal as herein set forth-payments for the sane to bo juade quarterly, that is to say, in Jannarg, April, July, and Octoher of each year-after propurexamination and adjustment of accounts.
 per thonsansl.

For No. 2, ordinary letter size, $3 r^{\prime}$ by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, first quality, of white or amber paper, gummed, $\$ 1.80$ per thonsand.

For No. 2, ordinary letter size, 31s by res inches, second quality, of crean-colored paper, gummed, $\$ 1 . i 5$ per thonsand.

For No. 2 , ordiuary letter size, $3 \frac{1}{16}$ by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, third quality, of blue paper, gummed, 81.60 per thousand.

For No. 3, fill letter size, 34 by $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches, tirst quality, of white or umbor papor, gummed, 82.05 per thousand.

For No. 3, full letter size, 3 by it inches, second gatity, of eream-colored paper, gummed, 81.85 per thousand.

For No. 3 , full letter size, 3 by $5 \frac{1}{4}$ inches, thim quality, of blae paper, gummed, $\$ 1.75$ per thonsand.

For No. 4, full letter wize, $3 t$ loy it iuches, for circulark, of dark buff paper, ungummed on flap, 81.30 per thonsami.

For No. $4 \frac{1}{2}$, commercial size, $3 \frac{\pi}{2}$ by $\overline{5} \frac{\pi}{8}$ inchos, first qualits, white or amber paper, gummen, 52.25 per thousaml.
 gummed, \$2. 10 per thousand.

For No. $4 \frac{1}{2}$, commercial size, $33_{h}^{3}$ by 57 inchen, thirl quality, of blue puper, frumed, $\$ 2$ per thonsand.
 gummed, SL.45 per thonsand.
 grummed, st. 20 per thonsand.
 82.10 per thomsancl.

For No. G, oxtma leater size, 解 by 6 for inches, for circulars, of iark buti maper, unghumed on flap, 81.50 per thonsami.
 grammed, Sis. 80 per thousand.
 gumumed, sis.40 per thousamd.

For No. 8 , extra oflicial size, $4 \$$ hy $10,{ }_{3}^{3}$ inches, fins quality, of white paper, gummed, $\$ 4$ per thousand.

For No. 9, newspaper wrippers (rombi cut), dit by Gyin ithehes in size, of mamila paper, gummed, $\$ 1.10$ cents per thonsind.

For No. 1, official stamped onvelopes for the Pust-Oifice Department, letter size, is by 5u inches, of canary-colored paper, gummed, \$2.0.u por thousand.

For No. 2, officisl stamped onvolopes for the Post-Office Department, extra letter


For No. 3, official stamped envelopes for the Post-Otice Departurent, oflicial size, 37 by 87 inches, of canary colored paper, gnommed, sis.80 per thousudd.

For No. 4, official stamped eaveloper for the Post-Oftice Department, extra otlicial size, $4 \frac{8}{8}$ by $10_{13}^{3}$ inches, of canary-colored paper, gummed, $\$ 4$ per thousand.
(2.) To deliver to said party of the becond part, on or before the first day of October uext, all of the original aud working dies now in use in any way in the manutacturt of stamped onvelopes and wrappers, to be retained and nsed, sulbject to the control of the Department.

It is further stiptilated and agroed by and betwoen the coutracting parties, as follows:

1. That a resident agent of the Post-Oftice Department shall lave supervision of the
H. Ex. $264 \longrightarrow 5$
mamfacture, storage, and issue of the stamped envelopes and wrappers, and shall at all times have full and iree access to the roons, apartments, wafes, and vante where they, or anything entering into their coustruction, are manufacturet and stored, for the purpose of inspecting the same and of seeing that the stipulations of this contract are faithfully carried out; and that the parties of the second part shall in all respects conform to such regulations as the Post-Office Nepartment, or its agent, may from time to time adopt for the security of the Government.
2. That the Postmaster-G+neral shall have the right at any time to canse an inspection to be made by any agent or agents whom he may sjecially designate for the purpose, of the rooms, apartments, or vanlts used for the manfacture and storage of stamper envelopes and wrapuers, and of the envelopes and wrappers in conse of manuficture or in stock ; that he shall also have the right to canse an inspection to be made, when and in such manner as he may desire it, of the process of wanufacturing the paper of which the stamped envelopes are made in all its several stages, and of stalioning an ugent, for the parpose of inspection, at the mill or mills where the paper is made; and that in case the latser conrse should at any time be decided on, the contractors shall furnish such agent with a propesly furnished room in the mill, without charge, and give hime every weedful facility for carying ont his dury.
3. That the lostmaster-General slall have the right to make any changes that he may demp proper in the color or colors of any of the stanped paveloper or wrappers to be furnished under this contract, which changes shall he conformed to by the parties of the second part without extra charge. Aud should he at any time change any of the denominations of stamped envelopes or wrappers, of add mew denominations to those now in use, or aiscontinue the issan of any of the different kinds of envelopers or wrappers for which provision is made in this contract, such ebanges or discontinuance shall not entite the said parties of the second part, or any of them, to any claim for damages or extra compensation.
4. That all dice, origimal or working, and all rolls for water-marking the paper made or nsed at any time during the contract term, shall be and hecone the absolute property of the United States, amb shall he delivered ingood working order to the Posimaster-Gemeral or his authomized agent, whenver demanded, and the right is expressly reserved to the Postmaster-Gemeral, whenever any dies are to he made or renewed, to have the work done at the expense of the contractors, undur the sumervision of himself, or of him duly anthorized agent, and by such paties as he may select.
5. That the l'ostmaster-Genemal shall hate the right to reguire the satid parties of the second part, at the expiration of this contract, or at any time duritgenteneminuance, to furnish such extra yuatitios of stanped envelopes and wrappers as may be called for, not exceeding a supply for threo months.
6. That this contract may be extended heyond the time namel for its continnance, not exceeding thre monthe, by order of the l'ostnaster-Geweral, if, in his juigment, the interest of the Government shonld require it; and the contract prices, and and the conditions bereio set forth, mall govern in such extenden contract.
7. That this contract shall not in any matmer he trabsfersed or assigned.
8. That if at any time during the contimance of this contract, the sureties or either of them, shond die or become irrespmaible for the entire amont of the forfeiture hereinafter providen, the Postmaster-General shalt have the right to require new additional and sulticient sureties, which the said parties of the second part shall furnish to his acceptance, in manner and form as ho shall direct, and in defant thereof the contract may be anualed.
9. That in case of the failure on the part of the said parties of the sccond part to do and perform all or any of the covenants, stipulations, and agreements of this contract on their part to be pertormed, the said parties of the second part shasl furteit and pay to the Uuiter Statis of America the sum of 8200,000 , for which satid forfeiture the satid parties shall be jointly and severally liable as liquilated datnages, to lue sued for in the name of the United States, in any court having jurishlictom thereof.
10. That in addition to the forfeitnre covenanted and agreed to in the foregoing paragraph, the Postmaster-Genaral shall have the right to anmal this contrate it in his judgment there shath be a failure at any time to perform any of its covenants and agreements, or in case of and attempt to impose upon the Departhent stanpen envelopes and wrappers inferin to its requirements.
11. That no member of Congress shall be almitted to any share or part of this contract or agrecment, or auy benefit to arise therefrom, as provided by section 3741 of the Revised Statutes of the United States.

And for the faithful performance of this contract, and each and every of its covenants, agreements, and stipmlations on their part to be performed, the said parties of the second part do hereby bind themselves, and each of them, their and each of their heirs, executors, and ailministrators.
In witness whercof, the said Postmaster-Goneral has cansed the soal of the PostOflice Department of the United States of America to be herenuto affixed, and has
attested the same by his signature, and the said parties of the second part have hereunto set their hands and seals on the date first hereinbefore written.
[sEAL.]
D. M. KEY,

Postmaster-General.

## Attest:

A. D. Hazen,

Third Assistant Postmaster-General.
The Plimpton Manufacturing Company, By Linus b, PLIMPTON,
r'resident.
Attest:
O. K. Merrill.

The Mohgan Envelope Company,
By E. MORGAN, Treasurer.

## Attest:

Daniel. P. Cole.

## State of Massacmusetts, County of Hampden, 88 :

Aaron Bagr, one of the sureties in the foregoing contract of the Plimpton Manufacturing Company and the Morgan Envelope Company, being by me duly sworn, upon oath says that he is a resident and freblolder of said State, ind that he is worth the sum of zzou,000 over all his delty and liabilities, and exclasive of property exempt from execution.

AARON BAGG,<br>WILLIAM WHITING,<br>Surety.

## AARON BAGG.

Snbscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for tho county and State aforesaif, this 17 th diay of $\mathrm{July}, 1878$, as withess my hand and notarial seal.
[seal.]
F. H. HARRIS,

Nolary P'ublic.
State of Massachusetts,
County of Hampden, ss:
Willian Whiting, one of the sureties in the forgoing contract of the Plimpton Manufacturing Company aud the Morgna Envolope Company, being ly moduly sworn, upon oath says that ho is a resident and frecholder of said State, and that he is worth the sum of $\$ 200,000$ over all his debts and liabilities, aud exclusive of property exempt from execution.

WILLIAM Whiting.
Subscribed and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for tho county and State aforesaid, this 17th day of Ju y, 1878, as witness my hand and notarial geal.

# F. Hi. HARRIS, 

Notary Pablio.

No. 68.
Morgan Envelope Company, Springfield, Ma8s., Iuly 17, 1878.
Sir: We have this day returned to yon, by Adams Express, the contract-only executed in part-for supplying the Post Office Department with stauped eavelopes aud newspaper wrappers for four years from October 1, 1878.
Pleare furnish us, at couvenience, a copy of the same.
Respectfully,

> E. MORGAN,
> Treasurer Moryan Enrelope Company.
> L. B. PLIMPTON,
> President Plimpton Manufacturing Company.

Hon. A. D. Hazen,<br>Third Assistant Posinaster-General.

# Office of thf Thumb Assistant Postmaster-General, Washinyton, L. C', May 20, 1875. 

Sir: Please cause to le manufactured and furnished to this office at your oarliest practicable convenionce tive hundred of each of the sevoral sizes ol envelopes mentioned in the inclosed slip, cut from the advertisenent of May 17, 1875, inviting proposala for post-oflice onvelopes.

The paper for the Nos. $1,2,3$, and 4 should be of the samo color and standard of quality ats that used in the munmfacture of official stamped envelopes; for the "dead letter" envolopes it shonld lie of the same quality, but of amber color, and all to be plaiu and without wator mark.

They may be cut from the pattorn of the inclosed ample marked $A$, or from that of the official stamped onvelopes, as may be found most economical.

As these envelopes are inteuded for samples to bidders, they should be made in the best manner, and with as much uniformity as possible.

Please seo that the sizes, as described, are strictly adhered to.
Very respectfully, \&c.,

WM. M. IRELAND,<br>Acting Third Assistanl Postmaster-General.

L. 13. ['IMMMON, E8q..

President Plimpton Manufacturing Company,
Contractors, fre., Hartford, Conn.

No. 70.

## Post-Office Derartment, <br> Office of the Thifd Assistant Postmaster-Genferal, Hashington, D. C., April 26, 1879.

Sir: Jleune cause the contractors to furuish at once, to this office, 500 pobt-office onvelopes, of the sizes and with the printing on juclosed samples. As they are intended to serve as samples to bidders for the next contract, yoll will please see that they are carefully wade, and that the printing is done in a tastefnl manner. It would bo well to have tho stylo of printing souewhat different from that of the present post-otfice envelopes, and to have proofs of the same submitterl to this arfice before the envelopes are fuished. The stankiad of paper will be muchanged, except that it will ba water-markenl.

Very respectfilly, de.,
A. D. HAZEN, This'd Assislant l'ostmaster-General.
H. T. Sirithyy, Enq., Agent, fc., Hartford, Conn.

No. 71.

> Post-Orfice Defalktment, Orfick, of thr, Tilird Agsistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., April $7,1881$.

Sin: Please have the contractors furnish, as soon as possible, to serve as samples undor the noxt coutract, 650 registered-package envelopen, and 250 of a new size of post-office envolopen-48 by $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches-of canary-colored paper, and with flaps somewhat similar to the present series of post-office envelopes. These samples should be carefully made, and the paper should be fully up to the standard heretofore furnished the contractors. Bo pheased to give this matter yomr immediate and carefnl attention.

Vory rospectfully, \&e.,
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmaster-(ieneral.

[^2]72.

Post Olffice Depahtment,
Office of the 'Thind Assistant Postmaster Genleral, W'ashiugton, D. C., april 20,1881 .
Sir : Please cause the contractors to furmish for the use of the Departuent $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ registerecl-package envelopes.

As these envelopes are to accompany proposals for furnishing post-ofice envelopes for the next contract term, you will please see that they are made of good jajur, and that the greatest care is exercised in their mannfacture.

Very respectfully, \&c,

A. D. HAZEN, Third Assistant Postmaster-General.

H. T. Sieriey, Ebq,

Agent, \&c., Hartford, Comn.

No. 73.
Post-Office Depalitment, Orfice uf Tilled Assistant Postmaster-Gentikala, Il'ashington, D. C., March 16, 1882.
Sir: Ploase canse the contractors to prepare and forwarl to this office, as soon ind possible, one lundred of each of the following postoftice envelopes, namely:

No. 2. For official letters and returns, size $3 \frac{1}{3}$ by 6 gig as per sampe marked 13 .

No. 4. For official letters and returns, size 4 by 104 , as per sample markod D.
No. 5. For retarning dead letters, size 3 量 by $6 \frac{1}{f}$, as per sample niarked E.
No. 6. For registered letters, size 5 by $14 \frac{1}{3}$, as per samplo marked F .
No. 7. Tag envelopes tor registered packages, size 3 量 liy $5 \frac{t}{2}$, as per tamplomarked $G$.
No. 8. For international money-order alvices, size $4 \frac{9}{6} \mathrm{by} 6 \frac{1}{2}$, as per sample markod $H$.
As the contract fur the next contract term is to le based npon thosesperimens, yoz are regtested to see that they are prepared in the best manner, and are equal in overy respoct to the inclosed samples.

Very respectfully, \&c.,

A. D. HAZEN,<br>Third Assiatant Postmaster-General.

H. T. Sperry, Esfl.,

Agent, Harlford, Conn.

No. 74.

> Post-Office Department, Office of 'I'mhd Assistant Postmastrik-Genfral, Wabhington, D. C., April 18, 1884.

Sin: Please cause the contractors to furnish for the use of this office two humdred and fifty each of the following ofticial envelopes, namely: Nos. $1,2,3$, and 4 , for official letters and returns; No. ${ }^{\text {b }}$, for returning dead letters; No. 6, for registercd letters; No. 7, tag envelopes for registered packuges; and No. 8 , for international money-oriler adviceb.

These envelopes are to be printen according to the arrangement indicated on tho accompanving samples, and nust bu equal in every respect to those inclosed herewith. Very respectfiully, \&.c.,
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant Postmastor-(iemeral.
H. T. Sperky, Esq.,

Comparative statement of cost of post-offce and registered-package envelopes under the tecocontracts for the years 1884 and $1885-$ one made uith $P$. P. Kellogg \& Co. (annulled by Posimaster-General), and the other made rith the Morgan Enrelope Conipany and the Plimpton Manufacturing Company.

| Class of envelopes. | Nomber furnished year ended March 31, 1884, and used as a basia of award in contracts for year ending June 30, 1885. | Plimpton and Mor* gan contract for year ended June 30, 1884. |  | Keilogg contract, year eniled June 30, 1885: An. nulled August, 1884. |  | Plimpton and Morgan's contract for year ended June 30 , 1885, fullowing Kellomg's contract aunulled. |  | Decrease under Kelloge contract from actual cost in Plinupton and Morgan contract for 1884. |  | Increase of Plimpton and Morgan contract for 1885 , following abuullment of Kellogg coutract, on prices in Kellogg contract. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Prlee } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { 1,000. } \end{aligned}$ | Amonnt. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } \\ 1,000 . \end{gathered}$ | Amount. | Price per 1,000. | Amount. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Price } \\ & \text { por } \\ & \text { 1,000. } \end{aligned}$ | Amount. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { per } \\ \mathbf{1 , 0 0 0} \end{gathered}$ | Amount. |
| No. 1. Letternize | 11, 677, 500 | \$1 40 | \$16. 34850 | 8107 | \$12,49492 | \$182 | \$21,25305 | \$0 33 | \$3, 85358 | \$0.75 | \$8,75813 |
| No. 2. Ertra letter size | 5, 593. 300 | 180 | 10, 40353 | 118 | B, 00009 | 195 | 10, 00603 | 68 | 3,803 44 | 77 | 4, 30684 |
| No. 3. Offlial letter size.... | 7, 887, 600 | 272 | 21,45427 | 200 | 15,775 20 | 305 | 24.05818 | 72 | 5,679 07 | 105 | 8, 2879 |
| No.4. Extra ofticial letter alze | 503, 200 | 291 | 1,484 31 | 250 | 1,25800 | 360 | 1,811 52 | 41 | 20631 | 110 | 55352 |
| No. S. Dead-latter mize ....... | 1, 270,000 | 187 | 2, 374 90 | 135 | 1,714 50 | 248 | $3{ }^{1} 14960$ | 52 | 66040 | 113 | 1,435 10 |
| No.8. International money.ord | 370, 250 | 250 | 92563 | 250 | 92563 | 312 | 1,155 18 |  |  | 62 | 2295 |
| Total |  | ..... | 52, 97114 |  | 38,768 34 |  | 62,334 46 |  | 14, 20: 80 |  | 23,56612 |
| Registered packages TaR envelopes ...... | $\begin{array}{r} 10,63 n, 300 \\ 856,100 \end{array}$ | 490 310 | $\begin{array}{r} 52,08847 \\ 2,65381 \end{array}$ | 380 275 | $\begin{array}{r} 40,30514 \\ 2,354 \quad 28 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 480 \\ & 310 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,02544 \\ 2,65391 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 110 \\ \hline 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,6933 \\ 29063 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ \hline \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,63030 \\ 20963 \end{array}$ |
| Total. | ............... |  | 54, 74238 |  | 42.74942 |  | 53,679 35 |  | 11,992 96 |  | 10.929 03 |
| Grand total |  |  | 107.713 52 |  | 81,517 70 |  | 116,01381 |  | *26, 19576 |  | 134,405 05 |

- Or $24.3+$ per cent.

1Or $42.3+$ per cont

No. 76.
Wabington, D. C., February 24. $18{ }^{2} 5$.
SIK: In pursmane to the instructions contained in order No. 75 of the PostimasterGeneral, dated Janary 14, 1ners, and of the fostructions more in detail contained in the detter of the Third Assistant Postmaster-General, dated February 7, 1885, the undersignen, a committee appointed to visit the postage-stamp, stamped envelope, and postal card agencies, respectively, have the honor to submit the following report:

## POSTAGF.STAMI AGENCY.

The postage stamps used by the Uuited States are mannfactured, under contract by the American Bunk Note Company, in the sixth story of the Cooper Institute building, New York City. The paper used is made by the Union Paper Company of Holyoke, Mass., and it is consigned to the postage-stamp agent direct from the mill, and upon its receip.t it is connted and stored in an apartment under the control of the resident agent of the Department. When the contractors require praper, requisition is mate on the agent for the quantity ueeded for one day's printing, and the connt as made by the employes of the agency is verified before the paper is removed from the stare-roon.
The following brief description will explain the different stages iu the mannfacture of postage-stantips:

Printing.- The paper is delivered to the head priater, who issues it to the employes moder him, and by them it is counted and they must produce printed sheots for all paper received. The priuters dampen the paper by placing between wet cloths and allowing it to remain fur some hours. The printing is done by band presses from steel plates which print 200 stamps at each revolution of the press. A memoranda ticket showing the number of plate and quantity of paper printed by the printers accompanies cach man's work, and by this ticket the count is veritied throughout the varions stages of manufacture.
Drying. -The printed sheets are delivered to the drying.room from the presses, where they are counted and verified, and are dried upon racks by heat from steam pipes. When dry they are delivered to the gumming machines.

Gumming.-The gumming, formerly performenl by hand-work, is now done by an antomatic machine, invented by Mr. Myers, superintendent for the contractors. The sheets of stamps are fed to the machines by a girl, and are thoronghly and evenly gummed. The gimis dried ly being carried over steam pipes by an endess band, from which the abeets are taken and counted.

Preasing.-Upon delivery of the sheets to this branch they are again counted and verified, after which they are placed in the hydraulic presecs and suinected for several hours to a pressure of 250 tons to the square inch. From the hydraulic presses they are delivered to the perforating machines.
Perforaling. -The sheets to this point contain 200 stamps each. They are counted and fed to the perforating machines, where they are divided into sheets of 100 stamps each, and are at the same time perforated.

The stamps are conntell and arranged into packages coutaining 1,500 or 2,000 sheets, and are ayain prossed. The perfect stampsare delivered to the vault for issue upon requisition from the Department. The spoiled are, at the perforating macbiues, eparated from the perfect stanps, and canceled by a line of perforation through the center of each stamp. The defective atamps discovered by handling in the different branches of the factory are placed face down on the top of each printer's work, where they are readily taken and canceled as stated. Any defect iu a sheet condemnsat least 50 stamps. Formerly the spoiled stamps were sent uncanceled to the Dopartment, and were conuted and destroyed by a committce of three clerks, selected from different divisions of the office, the members of the committee being changed from week to week. Lees than a year since one of the menbers of the comnittee having prover a sneak thief, and pucloined some of the stamps, arrangements were made with the contractors by the Third Assistant Postmaster-General to have the stamps canceled as stated above. It will be seen that this method cancels every stamp, while the former system would allow good stamps to be misappropriatod. By sending the spoiled work to the Department, and connting the sheets, the Departmeat is readily enabled to see that every sbeot of paper issined to the contractors for printing is accounted for. The perfect stamps being accounted for in the aggregate liy the stock on haud iu the vault, and that issued to postmasters upon the ordera from the Departmeut.

## HEQUISITIONS FROM THE DEPARTMENT,

Supplies for postmasters are furnishod by daity orders from the Department which gives the name of the post-office, connty, State, the number and donomination of stamps to be seut, and the value in each. Upon the receipt of the order at the Agency
the total numher of rtamps callen for by the aggregate sheet is veritied. Envelopen for small or labels for large lots are prepared, and a receipt is made out from the order-sheet for the number of stanps called for by each post-office. These receipts and envelopes are compared with the order after being written. The total number of stamps required to complete an order are taken from the vault, under the supervision of the agent of the Department, by one of the contractor's employes, who distributes the stamps by number and denominations from the order-sheet to meet the demand for each office. The stampsund receipts are handed to another employe, who places them in the addressen envelopes. The envelopes containing the repeipts and stanps are passed to another emploge, where the total number of stanps is verified with the total number called for by the receipt. The envelones with the stamps and receipt are now passed to another employe, who compares the stamps by denominations with the receipt, and also compares the aldross and registered number on the envelopes. The envelopes are now sealed. When a supply is to be nent to large pustoffices the stamps are verilied with the receipt, and order and suade into packages wrapped, pasted, and sealed. After sealing, the envelopes or packiges are placed in iron boxes, locked and sent to the registry division of the New York Post-office for mailing, the registry numbers having been sumpled at the arency. We have carefully examined the atamps in the varions processes of manufacture, and it affords us pleasure to state that we fonnd the work of printing, gumming, perforating, and of mailing performed in the most satisfactory and complete manner. We cansed the stock of stamps to be counted in bulk, and the number on hand for issue on the 11 th instant was $195,809,194$, which number corresponded to the records of the agent and of the contractors. The number of stamps on hat in detail will be shown by Schedule G, transmitted with this report.

The systen of checks ased by the contractors is, in our opinion, the best that could be devised to protect the Government and themselves, it being one of individual responsibility among employes. From the time that the paper is counted until the finished and spoiled stamps are delivered, the work of each emplose is conted and verified by the one into whose hands it passes. The origimal memoranda firnished each printer accompanies the impressions made hy him throngh every process to which they arosubjected in conse of mannacture, and the munher of the pate used being imprinted upon the sheet of stamps, indentilies each individual printer. The stamps are stored in a vanlt now provided with a double combination lock-one combination known to the arent and the other to the contractors only-so that the vanlt camot he opened except in the presence of hoth.

The contractors always havo an sheffent stock of finished stamps on hand to meet all demamb, and there is no delay in the filling of orders at any time during the quarter.

The agent of the Department has been instructed to take charge of all working plates every night and to deliver the same to the contractor each morning, taking receipt for those delivered. The plates are to be kept in a safe having a double combination lock, one combination known to the agent and one to the contractors only.

The dies and rolls in the possession of the contractors were delivered to the postagestanpagent aud placed in the vanlt in lis custorly. The schednle of the same, inarked $H$, is transmitted herewith.

The canceled and nuserviccable plates boxed and sealed October 27, 1877, by the chief of the Stamp Division and the agent, the seals on which had not been boken, were not opened, but those boxed on that date where the seals were broken we examined and compared with the records at the agency, found them correct, and had the boxes resealed. The schednle marked I accomphyying this report will show the number and the demination of serviccable plates receivel from the National Bank Noto Company, togethor with those made by the present contactors, the condition of the plates, and the boxes in which they are packed.

We would renpectfily recommend, in order to provent further handling of the canceled plated from time to time, that they bo effectually destroyed by melting in a furnace nuder the supervision of an oflicer of the Department. We fond that the acting agent and his assistants were diligent, eflicient, and attentive to the duties assignod them.

We lave counted and destroyed by buruiug, in accorlance with instructions, the official and uncnerent stanps, numbering $18,438,888$. The schedule by denominations is herewith transmitted, marked II.

## POSTAL. CARD AGENCY.

The paper used for postal cards is manufactured by the contractors at their paper factory at Castleton, N. Y., and in the same building where the cards are printed.
The paper is delivered from the mill to the printing-room in sheets of suitable sizes to print 40 cards on each. The number of sheets printed are automatically counted when going through the presses. The printed sileets are stacked uutil the ink is thoroughly dried, after which thoy aro cut into strips of 10 cards each; they are then
delivered to the girls in charge of the rotary cutters, where they are cut, and made
 taining 500 , and delivered to the store-room, and the spoiled cards aro each day counted and degtroyed by the agent of the Department.

When an order is received from the Departmont for supplying post-ohices, tho first step taken is to verify the sanes. Cards equal to the haily ageregate of tho order aro withdrawn from the store-room and packed for mating in accordance with the labols provionsly prepared by the agent's clerks. 'Phe boxes and packages aro given registry numbers, which are furmished by the agent. Comparisou is made with fle order sheets after packing and the cards are delivereal into a car at the fictory. 'The car is in charge of a postal clerk detailed specially to accompany each shipment of cards from the agency at Castleton to the transfer at Albany

There appears to be a necessity for some change in the syatem of accounting for the number of cards actnally printed each day. The agent has stated to the committee that the connt made of printed caris complete for storage is frequently more or less than the number accounted tor by the antomatic registers attached to the presses. 'The connt by the antomatice registers is the basis of all calculations by the agent, and the inacouracy in the connt is no donbt made loy the girle at the rotary catting machines. In view of the fact that any systen which would rectify this mode of connting would necessarily involve a change in the cutting machines which change in view of the carly expiation of the present contract term ( 30 June, le8s) the committee would hesitate to recommend. We wouln suggest that the agent or inspector of the Department be directed to personally see that more care is taken by the girlis in this matter. 'Ihe apartment where the cardsare stomed after manufacture is not fire or burelary proof, and the contractors shonded bereruired to provide a vault in accordance with the specilication of the contract. The agent of the Department at present has no control ower the eards in the stor-room, and can only enter the same when the contractor's superintendeat is present to undok it; furthermore, we fime that while the manufacturing of postal cards begins at 7 a. m. and continues until (ip. in., neither the agent nor any one representing him is present in the fictory until 9 a. m., and duriug the last two bonths of the 'fuarter all Government emploges loave work ans soon as the earls are shippal uto the car, which is generally abont 3.25 ]. 1 .

We recommend that during tho time when the printing and cutting of the cards is in operation tho agent or inspector of the Department, or some one of his employes, shonld be in atteudance at the factory.

The plates on one of the pressos being much worn, a new set should be promed at an early date.

The paper now being manufactured we tested, and believo it to lse fully wo to the standard. The printing is well slone, with the exception of that from the worn plates mentioned above. We would, however, report that tho cuttiner is mot maoothly done, and would be inproved if tha arent or inspector compelled the contractors to keep tho knives sharp. The contractors have theen forms of forty impressions each of one-cent plates now at the fiactory, all of which are in current use. We cansed forty-one worn one-cent plates to bo returneal to the Department. We deen it int practicable to canse tho plates to be removed from the prosses at close of work each day and placed in the custody of the agent. There has been little or ao delay lately in the filling of the orders from the Depurtment at any thme duriner the quarter. The factory is locked at night, and it is grataded by a watchman in the employ of the contractor, who is required to visit certain boints an the ontside of the building at stated times duritug the night.

STAMPED LNVELOPH AGENCY.
The pmper used for the mannfacture of stanped and Pust-Office anvelopex and newspaper wrappers is furnished by the Whithor Paper Company and tho l'arsons l'aper Company, of Holyoke, Mass, and is relivered to the contractors in Hartford, Conn., where it is mate into envelopes and wrappers in the following manuer:

The paper for envelopes is delivered in cases, the contents ot which are sumbivided into reams of 500 sheats. The dirst process is the cuttiog of the puper by cutting-dies into sheets of the siza alud shape of the varions envelopes to be matle. One reatn of paper is placed under the knife and bousheets are cut at one time. The papet as cut is taken to the envelope machines, where each pattern is separately embossed, printed, gummed, folded, and connted antomatically. Tho envelopes, as they are delivered from the machines, are made into packages of 25 , and are banded and packed in boxes by the employes attending each machino. Tho boxes contain from 100 to 500 envelopes each, according to the sizes. Special request envelopes are made in the same manner as ordinary stamped envelopes, with the blifition of the special printing for the individual or firm ordering them. Slips givng instructions for printing accompany each special request order. Tho paper for newspaper wrappers is delivered from the mill in rolls, and it goes to the machine in that condition, whero it is embossed, gunumed, and cut into the proper slape and size and antomatically counted, passing from the machine to an endless band over steam pipes, which dry tho gam.

The attendant at the machiue bands the wrappers in packages of 25 each, and packs them in suitable boxes. From the machines the envelopes or wrappers go to the foreman, who examines them, and if fomed in good condition, they are delivered to the stock and packing romm on the second floor of the building.

When an order is received for supplying postmasters, the clerks at the agency verify the order from the Department and make ont proper labels, on which the registry number is entered, aud these are delivered to the pracking-room, where the envelopes or wrappers called for are wrapped or packed, as circumstances require.
The packages and cases of stamped envelopes and wraphers are delivered to the lowerfloor in the registry department for mailing. The contents of the packages and cases are checked by the repistry clerk with the order shect from the Department. The wrappel packages are distributed according to ascheme furnisherl by the railway mail service, and after distribution they are plated in ponches and locked. The ponches and cases are transported direct from the agency to postal cars in at wagon by a regular appointed mail messenger. Up to the time of our visit it had not been the custom for any enuloy' at the agency to accompany the through registered ponches and other registered matter fromin tho agency to the train, and we instructed the registry clerk, in the absence of the agent, to see that one of the employs accompanierl all registered matter to the cars. We would surgest, that as several traios leave Hartford daily on which these packages are seat, that some one of the omployes be required to perliurn that special duty, as we were informed that no oue had been so assigned, and the registry clerk did not deem it necessary. Post-office envelopes are prepared for mailing sinilar to stamped euvelopes and wrappers, with the exception that they are not registered.

We are informed by Mr. Wilsey, principal registry clerk, that there is no delay in filling orders by the contractors, but the cars remain ouly five minutes at the depot, two minntes of which are taken up with the regular mail, leaving only three minutes to take on matter from the agency, and frequently the mail messenger is compelled to return with registered mail. He also complains thas the railroad company, at times, does not furnish suflicient postal cars for heavy boxed matter.
The employes on the envelope machines aro all females, and the system of checks adopted by the contractors to insure good work is as follows: If the waste from bad work exceeds 10 ounces, 1,000 envelopes are deducted from the record of the day's work; 20 ounces, derluct 2,000 envelopes; 30 ounces, 3,000 envelopes, and so on. A failare to detect a bad euvelope deducts 1,000 euvelopes from her daily record, and if the waste amounts to ouly 5 ounces or less, 1,000 onvelopes are adiled to the daily record. One of the girls inspects all work, aud receives 50 cents for every error detected by her. The bame of the girl is writteu upon each box they pack, and before delivery to the stock room all the work is reinapected by the forenan of each division. When an error is reported by a postmaster after the envelopes bave leen mailed, the contractore desire that the box be returned to the factory, the name written thereon ideutifying the girl making the mistake.

All worn-out, unserviceable, and useless working dies were destroyed by defacing, after which they were thrown into the river. All original hubs, matrices, nud engraved heads of official and uncurrent series were boxed aud sent to the oftice of Third Assistant Postmaster-General per registered mail. All original hubs and dies of the current series were placed in the custody of the agent, as well as all of the working dice, a schedule of which, marked $L$, accompanies this report. We did not deem it advisable to justruct the agent and inspector to remove the dies at the close of each day from the machines, for the reason that it would incur too great ab loss of time to the contractor from the delay required to remove the dies each night and replace them in the morning.

Quality of the papar and character of the work.-From such an inspection as could be made of the paper it appeared to be strictly in accordance with the requirements of the contruct, the first, second, aud third qualities of paper being a little over weight, and the circular paper fully up to the standari. Butin a few exceptional cases the tirat quality white paper is made of an nueven thickness, which causes it to spring under the knife in cutting, and imperfectly folded envelopes are the result. Thisinequality of thickness in the paper is. in the opinion of experts at the envelope factory, caused incalendering by putting a witle sheet upon the roll set for a narrow width. The onvelopes manufactured while we were at the factory, and those examined by us in stock, were found to be first class in printing, embossing, gumming, and finisb, with the exception of the fanlty folding of gome of the larger-sized envelopes. We devoted some time in investigating the cause of this defect in folding, and are satisfied that the faalt is not entirely in the envelope machines.

The contractor's superintendent very willingly consented to do all in his power to remedy ibia defect, and assured us that had his attentiou been called to the matter by the agent aud inspector he would have taken action before.

## POST-OFFICE ENVELOPRE.

The post-office envelopes and registered packages furuished postmasters for official use, for which the Plimpton and Morgan Envelope Conpanieshave the contract, are
manufactured in the same building with stamped envelopes and wrappers and undor the supervision of the Government agent and inspector. The paper for these envelopes we learn is made by the Whiting Paper Company, of Holyoke, Mass., sud is of the same general character as the stamped envelopes, except that it is 20 per cent. heavier than the paper in the first quality stamped envelopes furnished for use of the public, the weight of the post-ofice envolope paper being 60 pomis to the ream, while the paper for the first quality stanperl envelopes weighs ouly 50 pounds per rian. We cannot see any necessity for discrimination in favor of the stationery for the Department as arainst that furnishod for use of the public. The smatler sizes of envelopes, which constitute the great bulk of alt the official onvelopes farnished, are used for making light inclosures, such as money-order advices, circulars, \&ec. In the stamped envelopes the cost of mannfacture is added to the postage value in fixing the selling price to tho public, the Department accordingty being reimbarsed for its outlay for this class of envelopes, while the expenditare for othicial envelopes is a charge unon the postal revenue, The cost of these envelopes shonla therefore be restricted to the reasomable wants of the service, and we believe that buvelopes can be turnished for use of postmasters which would be suitahle for all official nses at a cost of at least 25 per cent. less than is now paid for this class of envelopes. The superintendent for the contractors assures us that no covelopes have been namafactured from dies that bave been once discontinned, and it was impossible to ascertain from the agent and inspector any information on this point, as he had evidently given the sulbject no attention. We aro satishied to report that no stamps bave been intentionally impressed upon envelopes of size, color, or quality not authorized by the Department, and if at any time this has heen done, the contractors' superintendent assures ins that it was due to accident. If any such cases havo occurred they are exceptionally rare. In regard to the issue of a few stamped envelopes bearing the Postal Service water-mark, the superintendent for the contractors stato that the paper must have been mixed at the paper mills, the paper being of the sane color ind quality to that of the stamper envelope paper, and that only a few envelopes of this kind conld have heen made withont detection. The confractors are positive that stamps have not been embossed on pher without water-mark; that if such envelopes are in existence they are connterfeit. We were not able to discorer that any such envelopes had ever been issuenl.

Referring to the samples of poor work done on the envelopes sulomitted by the Third Assistant Postmaster-General as the result of his examination of the stock returned for redemption, we report that thes appear to be specimens or amples selected from large lots, and if the agent of the Department had properly inspected the work in course of mannfacture, these envelopes shonid not have left the factory. In this connection we desire to state most emphatically that the agent and inspector (Mr. Sperry) is either ignorant of the duties required to be pertormed by him or he has willfully neglected them. The performance of the duties of the agent and inspector Lave been iutrasted generally to Mr. Wilsey, the clerk in charge of registration, whose business in the registry division requires most of his time, resulting in a virthal neglect of the matters which shonld devolve upon the agent. Mr. Sperry has been in the habit of visiting the agency for a sbort time each day at irregular hours. Mr. Wilsey opens aud answers all the correspondence, and in order that replies to important letters may not be delayed Mr. Sperry has furnished to Mr. Wilsey blank sheets of paper with his signature at agent subseribed. Mr. Sperry, when duestioned as to his oftice hours, stated that he had no regular time to be in his office, but "he dropped in for an hour or so during the day." When called upon to explain why be had not given more time to the ageucy he stated to the combittee that when he was first appointed, by the late Postmaster-General Jewell, it was not expected of him "that he should devote any tine whatever from his other business, but that he should be around oceasionally and see that everything was going on all right, and that the Department had sent several comnittees and Iuspectors to Hartford, and as no fuult had been found with him he supposed he was doing what was required." Owing to his illuess we did not see him luit once, and therefore conld not question him as fully in regard to important matters at the agency as we would otherwise have done.

The committee canbot suggest any practicable system for acconnting for envelopes in course of manufacture from the time that the paper enters the factory until the same is manufactured into envelopes, but believe that with the constaut supervision of the agent and inspector and hisemployes, who should devote more time in that part of the building where the envelopes are inale and stored than is at present piven, that some of the inferior embossed envelopes submitted by the Thirl Assistant PostmasterGeneral would not have been allowed to have been manufactured. The presence of the representative of the Department would also canse a more careful watch for imperfect work ly the girls at the machines.

The manufacture of stamped envelopes is carried on before and after the office hours of the Government employos, and we recommend that inf future the agent and inspector or one of his clerks be prescat to represent the interests of the Department whenever work is done at the factory.

In regard to the hours of habr of the clerical foree, it is the engtom to allow the clerks during that part of the quarter when the work is light to loave the agency after their respentive work is completed, and wo recommend that when necessary the agent detail one or more of his clerls, when not otherwise cmployed, to assist him in examining the paper as it comes from the mill, and in weighiug the satne, and also in making the necessary inspecton of work being rlone on the machines, as, in our opinion, no thorongh inspection can be mande after the envelopes aml wappers are boxed and stored.

In making these inspections the agent and inspector should be satisfied that no worn-out dies are used for embossing, and when a die becomes worn the contractors olonid not be alloweal to recint it.

The contractors provite a watehman for duty during the night, who has charge of the buiding until working hours in the morning. We woukl call the attention of the Department to the necessity of furnishing the agent with a sate in which to keep the dies and rolls in his enstody, and for the secnrity of important papers in his charge.

## OLD ENVELOI'F: JIHS.

The ansistant treasurer has been requasted to forward to the Department per registered mail the box containing the old habs and dies referred to in Case 13999 , vol. 11, which were stored in the vand in the subtreasury at New York.

We recommend that all of the ohd dies, hobs, and plates previonsly at the Department and those referred to in this report be appropriately scheduled and stored in a secure place in the Department.

PAYMENT ANI, ACCOUNTB.
Payment for postage-stamps, stamped envelopes, wrappers, and postal cards are marle monthly for the articlesenctually delivered during tha month as called for by the daily orders furnished fiom the Dopartment. Keporte are rendered the office of the Third Assistant lostmaster-Gencral weekly and monthly by the agents showing the number, dencription ami value ot the several issues, which reports are compared with the records in tho stamp divjsion and must arree in overy particular; upon the verilieation of the reports from the agencies with the records, the contractors hills, duly certifed loy the respective agents, are apmoved by the Thiral Assistant PostmasterGeneral, and reformed tothe Auditor of the Treasury for the l'ost-Oilice Department, a certilied copy of the severial contritets beiug on file in his office. "The hills of the contractors siow in detail each of tho moniers of each of the several description of articles delivered and the contract price and amomen of the same. 'The bills are then andital by the Auditor afnl the innounts found due certitied back to the PostmasterGeneral for payment. A warrant in payment is then drawn upon the 'Treasury, United States, which warlant is migned loy the Third Assistant Postmaster, General, or in his absence by the Postmaster-Gencral, and conntersigned loy the Auditor of tho Treasnry for the Post-Onice Department, and by the Treasirer United States. Copics of all bills aro entered upon the books of the stamp division, and the exact condition of the appropriation for the manfacture of the articles is at all times known to the office of Third Assistant Postmaster-General without reterence to the books of the Auditor. Bills for the Departmental and Post-Onice euvelopes are paid for in like matner yuarterly.

Postmasters are charged with the atock when it is ordered sent by the Department, and tho receipt accompanying the articles is a chock to sea that the contents of the packayt mailed aro received from the contrators. This check is an ublailiur one, since the amonnt involved to the postmaster is mach in excess of that involven to the contractors. Postmasters are therefore very likely to report to the Departament errors that any be foumd upon the invoices accompanying the supplies.

In general we desire ta state that the work of all of the severnd places of manafactwre is in a very sutimfactory condition (except as to the manor of inspection at llartfurd), amiltat the contructs are being filifinlly and homestly executed. While we have discovered a fes minor things to which wo havo ohiected, we at the same tiute have seen many things of more important character worthy of commendation.

The detailed instructions of the "Ihiral Assistant Postmaster-General and the sample envelopes (canceled) furnished the committeo and other papers are herewith returned. We transmit also for yonr iuspection sanples of stumped and post-office envelopes (canceled) taken from the machines. Selnedule M.

Respectfully, de.,

Hon. Fibank Hatton,
I'ostmaster-General.

Sohedule of papers accompanying the report of the committce appointed to visit tho portugeslamp, stamped-encelope, and posial-card agencies.

Letter of Third Assistant Postmaster-Goneral to the Postmanter-(ieneral, marked $\Lambda$.
Postmaster-General's onder 75, appointing the committee to visit the several ngencice, markerl l .

Letter of Third Assistant IPostmaster-General, surgesting that Dr. C. M. B. Jlarris of the pay division, Auditor's Ohice, be designated a member of the committer in phee of C. M. Walker, chief elerk, who limds that it is inpossible for him to serve, marked C.

Letter of the Secrefary of the Troasury, detaling Dr. (: M. B. Harris as amember of the commission, marked D.

Detailed instructions of the Thiral Absistant Postmaster-Gencral, marked E.
Copy of report of the chief of stant division dated October \$, 1sis , examination of the method of work at the postage-stamp mannfactory, marked F.

Schenule of postage-stampa on hand at the factory, marken G.
Schedule of dies and rolls, marked H.
Schedule of plates, marked I.
Schedule of atamps destrofed, narked $k$.
Schedule of lubs, matrices, dies, \&c, marked I.
Samples of envolopes (canceled) takon from the machines, marked M.
Samples of envelopes furnished the committee by the Third Assistant PostmastorGeneral, marked M.

## A.

POST-OFFICE: DFPARTMENT, ()rfice of Thirin Assistant Postmaster-Genelial, Washington, D. C., Jenuary 14, 1885.
Sir: The issue and nse of official postare-stamps was discontinned under the third section of the act of July 5, 1884 (Gen. Stat., first sossion, Forty-eighth Congress), extending the use of penalty envelopes to all ciasses of official corrospondence.

At that time the contractors for furnishing atanps, the American Bank Note Company, of Now York, had and now have in their vanlt at the manafactory, ts shown by the weckly reports male to this oblico, the following mumbers amel demominations of oflicial atampe, viz:


As it in not likely that these stamps will over be needed for use by the Goverument to avoid any risk that may attend fheir custody, I wonlal rebuectfully reeonmond that they lo counted and destroyod under tho suporviaion of a committes to be appointed by the Postmaster-General, and the facts certitied umpraftidavit by the committee.

There are also in the vanlt of the contractors cortain other stamps of the regular series that have been rendered unserviccable by reason of changes at varions times in the rates of postage, and as it is improbable that these stamps will ever be required for issue I would recommend that they also be counted and destroyed in like maner, and by the same committee suggested with regard to the official staups. These stamps are in number and denomination as follows:

| Denomination. | Ordinary. | Newspaper and periodical. | Total. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3-cent. |  | 223, 750 | 223, 750 |
| 7 -cent | 545, 600 |  | 545,600 |
| 9 -cent |  | 101, 240 | 101, 240 |
| ${ }_{24}^{12}$-cent | $\begin{aligned} & 503,750 \\ & 364,950 \end{aligned}$ |  | 503,750 304,950 |
| Total. | 1,414,300 | 324, 900 | 1,739,290 |

I have excepted from this recommendation the 3-cent stanps of the ordiuary series, of which there are $135^{\circ}$, , 810 in the vanlt, for the reason that though their general issue has been discontinned, occasional calls are made for them by some of the lavger offices.

The total number of stamps in the foregoing lists, recommended to be destroyed, is $18,763,878$, which, at the contract prece of 9.19 cents per thonsand, would amount to $\$ 204.52$.

In the event that this recommendation shonld meet with your approvad, permit me to suggest that the work of counting and destruction be perfurmed by the committeo selected to supervise tho cancellation of dics, \&c., at the several places of manufacture.

Very respectully, your obedient servant,
Third Assistant A. D. HAZEN,
Hon. Frank Fiatton,
I'ostmaster-General.
13.

> Post-Offich: Dfrairmfint, Office of tife Postmasterighereral, Hashington, I. C., Jamury 14, 1885.

Ordered (No. 75), That A. G. Sharp, Chief Post-Otice Ingpector, Gero. W. Wells, Chicf of the Finance Division of the Oflice of the Third Assistant Postuaster-General, and C. M. Walker, Chief Clork of tho Post-Onice Drpartment, be designatod as a committee to visit the postage stamp manufactory at New York, the stauped envelope mannfactory at Hartford, Comn., and the postal carot manfactory at Castheton, N. Y., and, in conmection with tho Govermment agent at each of these places, to dispose of, as hereinafter indicated, the dies, rolle, aud plates of the several series of postage stamps, stamped envelopes, and postal cards heretofore and now in use.

## POSTAGE-STAMPS.

At New York, the committes will effectually cancel all plates of the following series and denominations of postare-stamps, except one working plate of each :
Issue of 1847 : Demominations, 5 and 10 cents.
Issme of 1851 : Denominations, $1,3,5,10,12,24,30$, and 90 cents ; also, two separate designe of 1 -cent carrier stamps.

Issine of 1 N61: Denominations. $1,2,3,5,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents.
Issu也 of 1865 (newspaper and periodical): Denominations, 5,10 , aud 25 cents.
Lssue of 1869 : Denominations, $1,2,3,6,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents.
Issue of ist0 (current series): Denminations, $:$, 5 (Taylor), 7,12 , and 24 cents.
Issue of 1874 (newspaper and periodical): Demominations, 3 and 9 cents.
Exerntive (oficial): Denominations, $1,2,3,6$, and 10 cents.
Department of State (official) : Denominations, $1,2,3,6,7,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents, nud $\$ 2,85, \$ 10$, and $\$ 20$.

Treasury Department (oflicial): Denominations, 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, 15, 24, 30, and 90 cents.

War Department (official): Denominations, $1,2,3,6,7,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents.
Nayy Department (oficial) : Denominations, $1,2,3,6,7,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents.
Post-Office Departuent (otticial): Denominations, $1,2,3,6,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents.

Department of the Interior (official): Denominations, $1,2,3,6,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents.

Department of Justice (official) : Demominations, $1,2,3,6,10,12,15,24,30$, and 90 cents.

Department of Agriculture (official) : Denominations, 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 12, 15, 24, and 30 cents.

The one plate of each kind and denomination of postage-stamp reserved as above, and the dies and rolls from which they have been produced, together with all tho canceled plates, to beinventoried, waxed, and careftully boxed and seated, and placed in the vanlt of the stamp manafactory in the custody and mmer the control of the agent, one copy of such inventory to he given to the agent, and one to be sent by the committee to the Department.
The committee will also superintend the cancellation of any worn-out and unserviceable plates of the current senes of postage-stamps that may be in the possession of the contractors.

## STAMPLD ENYEL.OIPES.

At Hartford the committee will destroy all the worn-out and unserviceable working dies and bubs of the current and discontinued series of stataped envelopes, and all working dies of stamped envelopes of kinds and denominations discontinned and no longer in use.

The denominations of ordinary stamped envelopes now in tuse are as follows:
One-cent, 2-cent (hearl of Washingtion), 4 -cent (lead of Jackson), 5-cent (head of Garfield), 6 -cent, 10 cent, 15 -cent, 30 -cent, and 90 -cent.

Tle kingla and denowinations probluced durimg the existence of the contracts with the Plimpton Mamfacturing Company amd not now in use are as follows:

1. Ordinary stampod envelopes: 2-cent (head of Jankson), 3-cont (heand of Washington), 5 -cent (head of Taylor), 7 cent, 16 -cent, and 24 -cent.
2. Otficisl stamped envelopes of the Post-Office Department: 2-cent, $\mathbf{3}$-cent, and 6-cent.
3. Official stamped envelopes of the War Department: 1-cent, 2-cent, 3-cent, 6cent, 10-cent, 1e.cent, 15-cent, aud 30 -cent.

The original dies and lulns of these discontinued stamped envelopes will be carefully waxed, boxed, and laboled, and sent to the Department for preservation, with a schednle showing the contents of the boxes, the original dies aud lulns of tho stanped envelopes now in use to be retained by the agents and a schedule of the same transmitted to the oflice of the Thiml Assistant Postmaster-General. Where, however, there are two or more forms or varietice of lies of current elenominations of stanped envelopes, only the variety at present in use will be retained by the agent; the others will be waxed, boxed, and sehednled, and sent to the Department.

POSTAL CARDS.
At Castleton the committee will obtain all plates of postal cards no longer in use, and forward them to the Department, carefully boxed and laheled.

Further instructions, more in dotail, concerniog all of the foregoing maters, will, if needed, le given by the Third Ansistant I'ostmaster-General.
The committee are also instructed to examine into the methods of doing business at the several manufactories of postage-stamps, stamped envelopes, aud postal cards, to see whether any additional safegnards are needed to protect the interests of the Goveriment.

The committee will also supervise the counting amd destruction of cortain discontinued issues of postage-stamps, at the postare-stamp mamfactory at New York, in accordance with the accompanying recommendation of the Third Assistant Postmas-ter-General.

Upon completing the work for which they are appointed, the committee will make a written report.

FRANK HATTON,<br>I'ostneuster-ficheral.

U.

Post-Offich: Defartment,
Office of Thild Assistant Postmaster-Gfnerai, Wanhington, I. C., February 4, 1885.
Sir: Being informed that it would be impossible for Mr. C. M. Walker, your chtef clork, to serve on the cummitteo appointed at my suggestion by your formal order dated Janary 14, 1e85, to thoronghly examine into the nfiairs at the several agencies supervising the manufacture under contract of postage-stamps, stamped envelopes,
and postal carde, I beg to suggest that Dr. C. M. B. Harris, of the may division of the Sixth Auditor's Office, Treasury Department, be designated to take the place of Mr. Waiker on the committee.

Dr. Harris is the elerk whose duty it is to examine and adjust the acconuts, under the direction of the Anditor, for the payment of the articles specifient, and I think it would be advantageons to him and to the intereste of the Govermment committed to his caro to have an opmotmity of seeng how these acconnts are kept at the agencies; hence the propricty of desiguating him on the committee.

Should this suggestion meet with your approval, I have the honor to request that you ohtain from the Secretary of the Treasury the necessary authority to detail Dr. Harris to assist in this work.

Very reapectfully, \&e.,
A. D. HAZEN,
Third dasistant Posimaster-General.

Hoh. Fibank Hatyon,
Postmaster-ficmeral.
D.

> Theasuby Derpartment, February 6, 1885.

Sin: In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 5 th instant, I have the honor to inform you that Mr. C. M. H. Harris, of the Office of the Auditor of the Treusury for the Post-Ofice Department, has this day been directed to report to you for duty as a member of the committe to examine into tha afiairs of the several agencies, supervising the manufacture of postage-stamps, stamped envelopes, and postal cards.

The letter of the honorable Third Assistant Postmaster-General, transmitted by you, is herewith returned, as requested.

Very respectfulls,

CHARLES E. COON, Jcting Secretary.

The Hon. Postmasthe-Ghereal.

## E.

Post-Office Delahtment, Office of Thime Asmistant Postmaster-General, Washington, D. C., February 7, 1885.
Gentlemen: Understanding that the members of your committee, appointed at my instance by formal order of the Postmaster-Gencral, bearing date Jannary 14, 1885, to perform certain specified work at the varions manufnctories for postage-stanpla, atamped envelopes, and postal cards, aro ready to procted with their duty, I beg to mulmit the following detalenl instructions for your guidance, as contemplated by a clanno in said order:

POATAGE-BTAMI MANUFAGTOKY, NEW YORK.—CLSTODY (OF DIES, HOHAN, ANI) 1I.ATES.
All the dies, rolls, and plates of postage-stamps of every description will be in the cnstody and coutrol of the Goverament agent, to be kept by him in the vanit or vaults of the manfactory. The dies, rolls, aud plates in current use must never go out of the aygut's custody, except when they are needed for making new plates, in which case he is to turn them over to the contractory temporarily, superintending, as far as possible, the making of the new plates, and securing such plates as soon as they are completed, together with the dies or rolle, to be placed again in the vandes. The working plates of current issues will be handed by the agent to the contractors from day to day, as thoy nay bo neded, recoipts to bo given for the plates, which are to be returned invariably at the close of each day to the atgent.
The dies, rolls, and plates, canceled and uncanceled, of stamps that are no longer issuod or in use will be carefully packed in boses, sealed, labeled, and kept by the agent subject only to the Department's instructions. All canceled plates of current issuos to be also iu the agent's custody, and bosed and labeled. Duplicate schedules of all the dies, rolls, or plates, canceled and uncauceled, are to bo made, ono copy to be kept by the agent and the other to be sent to the Department, and whenever auy new plate is made the agent is to make report of the fact to this office. The vanlt where the dies, rolls, and plates are kept is to bave a lock with double combination, so arranged that the agent of the Government will be required to assist in opening it.

The committee will carefully look into the system of checks and balances nsed by the contractors to prevent the enbezalement or abstration by enployes of stamps while in course of preparation on in stock, and also ats to tho supervision exercisod by the Govermment arent and his foree over the manafachure and enstoly of the stamps, and will also report whether in their opinion any adnlitional safeguards to those now in nse cau be devised fire botter protecting the interests of the Goverment.

In this conuection I inclose copy of repport made by myself as chief of the stamp division on the oceasion of any first visit to the postage-stamp mannfactory in September, 1880 . Yon will also note the improvements made in the system since that report was made.

The committeo will carefnlly look into the character of work being done, either of stamps in the courso of preparation or of thished stock in the vanlts, tu see whether the same are of lirst quality in all respeets. Also, whether dhe contractors always have ou hand a safficient stok at the begimang of each quacter to meot the unasually hoavy requsitions coming in during the first month of the quanter. Also, whether there have been athy unnsmal delays, at the beginning of any quarter, in making shipments, and if so, to what canges such delays hatve been dus.

With regard to the destruction of unserviceahle plates, and of stamps of discontinned issues, the instractions in the orler of the Pustmaster-Genoral are belioved to be sufliciently specific.

STAMPED-MNVELORE MANUFACTORY, HARTFORI, CONA.
All original dies and hubs of current issues of stamper cnvelopes are to be kopt by the arent, bit are to be turned over temporarily to the contractors whenever needed to make new working dies. If practicable, fall working dien and huls aro also to be kept by the agent, and turned over day loy day as needed by the contractors. No now dies are ever to mondo without the Department's knowledge and anproval, and duplicate schednles are to be made of all such as are now in use, as woll as those discontinned, one copy to be kopt by the agentand the other to be semt to the Department. All woru ont amd neeless working dies are to bo destroyed. All original ilies and hobs of deuominations of envelopes no longer in ase to be carefully waxed, boxed, labeled, and sent to the Dopartment, with a schelule of contents pastod on the box, a copy also to be forwarled by mail to this ollice. The contractors will make aftidavit that the dies and linbs, original and working, destroyed as herein required, those turned over to the agent and sent to the Department, ay woll as the workimg dies that may be retained for current use, are all the dies and hubs of every kind that lave over been made by them sinco the begiming of their several contracta, on the 1st of October, 1874, except such as may have hoon heretofore destroyed by authority of the Departinent, a list of which should be procured from the ayent or the files of this officu. The agent should also give an certificate to the sane effect, such atidavit, list, and certiticate to accompany the report for iling in this office. It is particularly to be understood that the agent is always to have iu his porsonal custody and under his absolute controf all dies and habs of current issues of stamped envolopes, except such as are in actual usu by the contractors, which are always to be retarned to him when such uas ceases.

The committee will also see that all water-marks for stamped or other envelopes for the Department, of styles not now in use, made by the present contractors since the begiming of their contracts, have been cabuceled.

The following will be special snljects of inquiry:

1. Whether euvelopes of uncurrent series have been maufactured-that is, have dies that have once been discontinued again been taken out for rense.
2. Have stamps been impressed upon euvelopes of sizes, color, and quality not to be found unon any of tho several schedules of the Department
3. Have any envelopes been issued withont water-marking? If so, how did the same occur, and is the fault of the omission of the water-mark at the paper manafactory or at the stamped-envelope factory in using other paper than that manufactured specially for stamped envelopes i Shonld any such envelopesjbe discovered, carefully examine the stamps to soo whether they have been improssed ly a gennine die or an imitation.
4. Examine into the character of the work being done to see that the ouvelopes, in quality of paper, style of manufacture, printing, \&c., are fully equal in all respects to the samples attached to the contract. With reference to this latter I inclose some sanuples of work selected from nisdirected and other euvelopes returned to the Department by postmasters for credit in their accounts with the Goverument. These envelopes, for one cause or auothar, do not appear to me to be such as shonid have been permitted to be issued, and the agent will be required to explaiu why they wore allowed to go into public use.
H. Ex. 264——6

The committee are also instructed to ascertain whether there is any practicable system for accounting for enveropes in conrse of prepuation, from the time the paper enters the mannfictory antil the litished work is issued, so as to prevent embezalement or alstraction by blee employbs engaged in the work. They will also report whether any additional safighatds are needed to protect the interests of the Government. Also, whether hae mandacture of stamped envelnpes during or outside of the asuab homs of busintss is always under the supervision of the Govermment agent or auy of his force.

## postal-Card manefactory at castlicton, N. Y.

The same general instructions are given, modified only as circumstances may require.

The committee will take note of any facts within the purview of the order that may come to their atantion, in which the interens of the Gevermment can le better serverl, in connction with the execontion of all the cont atete to which the foregoing relates, and take such action or make such recommendation with reference thereto as the circumstances of the case mas seem to require.

Special inguiry will he made to aserrtain whether the Govermment agents and enployen at the several places of mandacture are ramahle and fathon in their atrentivin to their duties, and such as can he safely intrnsted with the interento of the Govermment capided to then respectively.

It is pruper to ald that the instructions contaneal in the foreaning with reference
 pratices, hat it has hern thonght hent to compremend in the instractions all that is nedful to provide fur a full and literal execution of the compracts.

The commiltee will ferort fully in detail upon the completion of their labors.
Very respectfully, \&e.,

> A. D. HAZEN,
> Third dssistant Postmaster-(ieneral.

Messtr. A. G. Shairp, Georgie W. Whlle, and C. B. M. Harme, Committee.

## F.

## Post Office Dfepartmpat, Office of the Thimd Assistant Postmastere-Genmial, Octuber 3, 1871.

Sir: In acerriance with your verlal instructions of the lat Scptember, directing me to examine futo the maner of home basimess at the postagerstan manfactory,
 20th, and 2lat. Sequmber, and heg have to submit the following rymert:

 tional lank Sone Company of Nuw York City, whon hat done this wolk hor the past ten vears. Their present contract, for the period of four yeara, will expire Febrhary 1, 1873.
The mannfactory is lncated in the uppre (sixth) story of the Conper Institnte, and
 other hranches of the combanss Insiness. It is meler the immediate sumprintend-
 bank-hote compary and five with Messis. Juhban, Carpenter of Co., of Philatelphia, formur contractors-addes the mont correct business and personal hadits and an uncomitting at cention torluty.
The avelage working lirce of the establishment is alont aisty hathes, of whom twothirats are femalis.
The price patid by the Department for the manalacture of stampe is $25 \frac{1}{2}$ cents per thonsahd, willan additional 2 cents pur thomand for hanke cherical assistance,
 necessary to their serme and promer tasmisstan tor he alifierent post-oftices to which
 handsome sum of \$1:3n, 98.60 to the contractor for the fiseal year ending June 30 ,

Lest it should escape motice for the moment that these last ligures do not comprise the entire ravenue from this sonres, I will ahd that thete were also issmed during the same perioul $104,685,675$ stamped euvelopes and newspaper wrappers, amounting to $\$ 2,998,836.25$.

The paper nsed is mannfactured expressly for the purpose ly the IIousatonic Mille, Honsatonie, Mass, and is of superime quality, thongh devoid of water-marks on other devices calculated to prevent imitation.
The rollowing is a brief outliue of the process of manufacturing postage-stamp, to wit:
(1) Pminting.-The first step in this nperation is to dampen the paper hy pacing heavy wet choths between parcels contaning lwonty-tive gheets eath, in which, condition it remabis abont twelse homs. Themiming is dome by hand jresses, forteren ot whot are empheyed in the busimess. The daily caparity of eath press, requiting two lande to work it, is about cight humbed she els.
(2) Dieving. - After receiving the impensinus the shects are transfrued to the dry-

 are consmmed in thoronghly drying the impressiuns.
(3) Gemmag.-- Dome lag hand in sing he sheeds. For hartening the gum the sherts


 shects remain in presers alome iwelve homs.
(5) Division or shabis. - Up to this puint each sheet of paper comfains $200 \mathrm{im}-$ pressims, but it is here divider, hy ham, into two sheet of thatamp wach.







 rolling" up, of the sheef, which fommeng areasomed so math tronde.
 shects. The propeding power is statar.


 drawn for iswe an oreasion danamis.



 and for completing halances din have ans.


 their de-tructionsent to the Derparmont.


 regulaty harong ati the succeding steps, up to the very moment of entering tho sate with the tinisbed work.

THE MANNER OF THILISG OHLDI:IS.
The orders are made np at the Department on lilank forms from pone masters' requi-







 spond with the ageregates of the several pages, the wak of filling the onder, page hy page, is thee logenn.

When lebs that s,000 otampare required for an office they are indored in an cor-
 and forwarded it a wrapped package.
The selections are all made by Mir. Steele himself, taking as bis gaide the receipts
above alluded to which are inclosed with the stamps for the signature of the several postmasters, and return to the Dopartment as vouchera in the sottlement of their resuective acmonnta.

As each page is proven by exhansting the sianps laid ont for it, so the last office on the order verifies the whole by exacily taking up the batanee remaining of stock withlrawn from the safe.

As a precantion against exchanges, each lot, after possing out of the hands of Mr. Steele, is again carefulls comoted amd compared with the receipt inclosed with it.

Mr. Boyil now seals the pareals with his monogram, and locking them up in United Stanes mail pouches thipy are carried to the post otitice in charge of a special messenger in the employ of the bank-mote company.

Besiles a momarandmu invoice by the company, the "order sheets" (Departmont order) are whnt with the parcels, and being compared with the latter as to the addressen, are receifted hy the registry cletk, and berve as vonchers for the delivery of the gools. 'The registered nombers under which the parcels are to he forwarded have hern previously inserted on the margio of the sheets by Mr. Boyd, a separate series fur stamp packages being kept at, the New York post-ofice, apart from all other regimbered matters.

The highest number of stamps forwarded nuder a single registered number is two handred thonsami.

Unmally the stamps are dolivered at the post-olfice for mailing on the second day after the meetpt ot thenrder by Mr. Boyd ; bnt during the first three or four weeks of the quarter, when the orilers are olisproportionately large, this limit is sometimes excendod hy a diz or two.
chrcks and balances.
Inet the meecial object of my visit was directed to anexamination of the means employed to prevent the misappropriation of stanps by any person connected with their manntacture and isme.

In the first place it must lwe taken into acconnt that the National Bank-Note Conpany are a concern of tho highest responsihility and stauding. Besiches an immense private business, and in addition to their work for the Post-Offico Department, they have horavg contracts with the Treasnry Department in connection with the printing wi hink motus and other evidences of indebtedness.

Care was taken ifat every possible precantionary condition devinen by law or sug-
 and litural observance of which they are bound in a peratity of $\$ 20,000$.

No less than thirteen ditherent connts are made dining the varions ntages of manufactura, from the receipt of the paper from the mills to the deposit in sate of the finibled stock.

A given lumbler of simets of piaper is connted out and charged to the printer, who, purforming him work, tarns then over to the dryer; from the aryer they go to the gummer, and so on to completion, cach individual being required to turn over the exact nomber of sheets received from his predecessor, and the number turned over after the last operation agreaing with that received in the first.

Accompanying each lot from the outset is a ticket giving the number of good impreswions, nomber of bank sheets, nomber and denomination of plate, and date of printing, torether with a "wigmature", as it is termed, formed by a combination of letters aml momerals, which establishes the identity of the lot from all others in course of preparation, mad makes any diacrepancy that may ocenc casily traceable to a particular lot and to the particular individual at fanlt.

Theme indices are carried into all tho acconnts kept in connection with the work.
A Iodger accomat of cach department soparately is entered from the memorandum account of the workman having it in charge, and the acconnts of the several departmente must constantly agree with each other. Among these different accounts are mown daily, woekle, monthly, and semi-annonal halances.

Reports of finished and untinished work and of stock withrlrawn for issues are made to the Department weokly by Mr. Boyd.

A close personal surveillance is at all times exercised over the laloors of the workmen, and luring the intervals of working honrs the machmery is carefulty guarded, the plates from which the impressions are taken being locked up in osafo under the exelusive custody of a director of the bank-note company.
Thes plater, as well as the dies from which they are stamped, are marle in the compuny's workshops, and by terus of contract are constituted the property of the Department to be disposed of at will.

Each one is narked with jts own distinctive namber, so that it may be readily determined from the record what particular denomination of stamps were printed by a certain indivinual on agiven day.

The entire operations of the company pertaining to this work are under the constant seruting of Mr. Bova, whone duty embraces the supervision of all aftime connected with the issue and distribution of postane stampand stamped envelopes.

Under the peculiar management of the establishment, both with reference to the mechanical aramgements and the met hod of accomes observed, it is considered that, exceni in one essential particular, the system of checks and guards is so nearly perfeet as to render any concerted effort to defrand impacticable, save on the improbable conditiou of collusion berween ath coneemed, employers ath employés.

This exerption lies in the manner of disposing of the rejected stamps, and a moment's examination will diseluse in it ar ready avenue to the most minited pussible frand.
The falt cannot, however, be regarded as chargeable unon the hathenote compay, for it oecmsat a point where they no longer have control of the siamp.
The phan, such an it is, was inanyrated by the Department, and the Department alone is responsible for its continnatere.
Nearly $13,000,000$ stamps or abont $2 \frac{1}{2}$ per ceut. of the entire production, are condemped anmally, athd memomalam certificates of olestruction, signed Ley Mr. Boyd and a subordiuate employe of the bank-note company, are the only vonchers the Department has to accome for a representative value of over $\$ 300,000$.

What matters it, then, that there has been maintaned thronghont every atage of mannfacture an claborate system of checks and bances, and that every postanater in the conntry is himself a check to insure the proper accombability of the accepted slathes, if in the end the fimal disposition of so larere a proportion of all the stamps manufactured is to be condided to the integrity of two persons, or, it may he, of one only

If Mr. Boyd and the witness count the stamps atiter Mr. Steele, the ghestion of appropriating to themselves any portion or the whole of them is a matter depending on fitcir liseretion.

If they neglect to perform this duty, and it is no light one, then there is nothing to prevent Mar. Steele-superintendent, hook-keeper, and iuspector-fromapplying to his own uses any fuantity of stamps he may see fit to take.

It will he remembered that nearly all these rejected stampen are periect impressions, a single had one in many cases haviug condemned furty-nime good ones. But, even were it desimble to obtain wholeshects, it will be readily apparent that, under the supposition of eomavance on the part of Mr. Steele, mo lack of opportunity would be fonnd wanting.

In using the manes of the gentlemen mentioned, I wish it to be distinctly umber stom that it is in no wise int arsomal sense, hat simply for greater comvenience in dexignatimg the positions they respectively oempy.

So far from having any desire to reflect on either of them, I take the oceasion tos:y that all my observatious lave pointed to an honest and fathfal discharge of daty upon the part of luth; and I feel sure that any remedy the Department may proviato for its own protection will be welconed by them as a means of relieving them of all possible thance of suspicion.

The plan herelsy respectfully reconmended for disposing of the articles in gnestion is that they be allowed to accumblate in the vaule of the company for a fixed period, say one quarter, when they shall le combed and dentrog diy a commiswion comsisting of hirece pergons, vi\%, a director or other responsible ofticer of the bank note company, the resident agent of the Department at New York (Mr. Boyd), anci an ollicer from the Deparbment to be designated by the Third Assistant Postnaster-General; anm that has commission ahath be required to certily to their results under oath and in dupbicate-one copy to he retained hy the hamk-note compaty, and the alher to be forwardec to the Department at Washington. I would firther suggest that the time selected be during the last few days of the quarter, when there is comparalively little doing at the manametory.

In making this recommendation 1 am not mamindful of the mannitnde of the task sought to he impused. 'The connting of such a targe number of stamp, all in fragmente of shects, must mecessarily consmme much time, and may, perlap, necessitale the employment of expert conters, bit if any wystem is woth observing, and if it be desimalie to close 1 lae door to the prowsibility of systematic cmarzalement, I do not see low the diflienly cata be atoded.

It way be arpued, with all the probabilitios in its favor, that an adergate prewor tinn exist in the difticulty of diaposing of the stanne in sulficient duatitios to render the undertatking potitabie; but this is an extratheons circumastane upon which the Department is not justitied in pacing any reliance, with a rementy within rath.

The mater is respectinly presented for such action as may be demed suitable in the premises.
In closing this report it may not be inappopriate to say a worl conceming bio
 anthority.

in acknowledgment of specimens sent him, uses the following langrage: "We cannot refrain from say ing that these different atampar farpass anything of that kind that we havossen, both in quatity of the paper and the perfection of the engraving and workmanship, in feneral."

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

A. D. HAZEN, Chief of Stamp Division.

IIon. W. H. H. Terbirle,
Third Assistant P'ustmaster-General.

## [Indorsement.]

## Post-Office Depaitment,

 Orfice of tife Third Assistant Postmaster Gexeral, H'uNhington, Fubruary 7, 1885.Kespectfilly referred, with my detailed instractions of this date, to the commitree appointed mifler order of the Poxtmaster-General of Felrnary 7, Issin, to examine into the combition of aftairs at the several places of manafiacturo of postage stamps, stamped envelopes and postal cards.
A. D. HAZEN,

Third Assistant l'ostntaster-(ieneral.

No. 77.

## extiacts from conthacts fol fostopmich and stamped rnvedopes with befHIRINCK TO INSPLCTION AND SUBJEVVISION OI GOVLIRNMLENT AGIENT.

## Stamped envelope contract of 1e82-18e6.

1. That a resident ament of the Post-Ohice Department shall have supervision of the


 the parpose of insperting the same and of serjug that the stipulations of this contract are faithfully carriol out; and that the parties of the werobld part shath in all Fespects conform to such regulafians as the losstofice Department or its agent may, from time to time, alopt far the seenrity of he Govermment.
2. That the Postmaster General shall inave the right at any time to canse an inspection to the mado by an agent or arents, whom he thay specialy designate for the purpose, of the romes, abartments, or sump, used for the manfacture and storame of


 paper of which the stamped envelophe are made, in all its several stages, and of stationing ath arent for the purpose of inspuetion at the mill or mitas whep the paper is made; and that in case the latter conrse shonld at any dime he hecindodon, hate contractors shath fimbish such agent with a properly furnished roon in the mill, without charge, and give him every needful ficility for carrying ont his duty.

Stamped entrelope contract of 1878-1892.
 the mannfacture starage, and issue of the stampent envelaphes and wrappers, and


 trate are faithfally carried ont; ;and that the paties of the secomed pats, shall in all reapects conform to smel requlations as the Post-Oficer Department or its agent may, from time to timo, alopt for the security of the Gevirmment.
2. That the Pastmaster-Gemeral shall have for rimatat any time to canse an inspection to be mado by an arent or adents, whon he maty specially designate for the purpose, of the rombs, apatmonts, or vables nsed for the manimiacture and atorage of stanper envelopes and wrappers and of the envelopes and wruphers in eoturse of manufacture or in stock; that he shall abo have the right to calse an inspection to lo made, when and in such maner as he may desire it, of the process of manfacturing
the paper of which the stamper envelopes are made, in all its severnl stages, and of stationing an agent for the puppse of inspection at the mill or uills where the paper is uade; and in case the latter conrse should at any time be deciled ou, the contractors shall furnish such agent with a propely furmisherl romin the mill, without charge, and give him every needful facility for carrying out his duty.

## Stamped envelope onntract of 1874-1878.

11.     *         *             * That tho mamfactory shall at all times lea sulbject to the inspection of an agent of the Post-Office Department, who shall regaire the stipulations of this contract to be faithfully observed; and that the said The Plimpton Minnatactaring Company, their employes and agents, shatl confurn to such regnlations as the Post-Offer Departnent may from time to time preseribe in relation to the mannfacture, safe-keeping, distribution, and delivery of stamped euvelopes and newspaper wrappers.

## Post-ofice envelope contract for the remainder of the fiscal year ending Junte 30, 1885

1. That an agent shall at all times havo full and free acesse to the apartments where the envelopes are manufactured fur the purpose of inspecting the samo, and whose duty it shath be to require the stipulations of this contract to wo fathifully observed; and the partios of the second part further stipulation athed agree that sha agenr of the party of the lirst part, whose duty it is to superintad imil inspeet the apromente where the melones or anything entering anto their comstrinction are mannfastured, shall have the rightat any and all times ta visit, the fictory or fiactories where the paper is being manufactured for the nse of thesaid parties of the second part in their execution of this contract.

I'asl-ofice envelope contract for fibcal year beginning duly 1, $1<84$ ( 1 . I'. Kellogg of Co.

1. That an agent shall at all times have fill and freo access to the apartmenzs where the envelopes ares mannfacturd for the purgse of inspecting the sime, and whose duly it shall beto require the stipulations of thia contract to bed lathtinlly observed.

## Post-o.ficc envelope contract for 18:3-1-84.

1. That an arent shall at all time have fill and free abecess to the apartments where the envelupes are manlactured for the parpose of inspecting the same, and whose duty it shall ho to regnire the atipulations of this contract to low lathfully observerl.

No. 78.
Post-Omich mepartmext,
Orficie of the Thind Asilstant Puetmastere-Grmerahe,
Haskungton, It, C., February 26 , 1885.

## Agtent and Ingrictor, <br> IIarlfard, Com.:

 nated by ofler of the Posthaster-Generak, umder date of Samary 14,18 an, to inspect the condition of affairs at, the severab places of mandiacture of gostagh stamps, peshal carde, nud stanpeal onicial and registered-package envelones. The recomnendations emianeal in this extract with roference to yonr ageney and the work performed under yar supervisicn are deemol wise and sathtay, and I have awordingly, by firection of the Posimaster-Gemeral, to request that youtake immediate strpas to carry such recommendations into efficet. You will plesso asknowlenge receipt of this order and of your compliance therewith.

Respectfilly,
A. I. HAZEN,

Thith Assistant Joshnaster-(ientral.
Note.-Letters similar to the foreroing gent, to tho postage-stamp agent at Now York and the postal-card agent ab Castleton, N. Y.
A. D. H.

# Post-Office Department, Washington, D. U., duguat 22, 1884. 

## Specifications-furnishing post-office envelopes.

Sizes, quality, fe.-The sizes of the envelopes referred to in the foregoing advertisoment are as follows:
No. 1. For official letters and returns-size, 碰 by 6 inches.


No. 6. For registered mackares-size. 5 by 10 g inches.


Sizes may be slightly larger than called for herpit, but no smaller.
S'aper, style of manfucture, de. - The paperin the Nos. $1.2,2,4,5$, and 8 sizes of envolopes mast be made of the host ermate of white limen and the host grade of white domestic cotton rass, in the proportion of 2 per cent. of linen and 55 per cent of cotton (excluding all other materials exerft the mecexsary coloring matter). The rags must be kept in the washingengines mot less than six homsand in the heating engines unt less than ten hours; the paper intist heloft-drimb, amimal-sizol, color tolne canary, and in all respects equal to that in the samples, and mast weigh not less than 60 pounds
 or in that proporion. The papur lor Nos. 6 and $\bar{t}$ envelopes (for registered packages and tag enrelopes for remistered packages) must be fally equal in ebery resped to that in the samples furnished to bidders.
'Ihe envilopes must ha made in the best manner, and the quality of paper and gomming must be equal to the samples, and subject, whon firmished, to the approval of the Postmastor-General or his duly anthorizad agent or agente. They must be bamed in piarcels of twenty-live, pitckerl in sfrong paste-looard orstraw hoxes, securely bound with limen or colton cloth on the cormers and edges, each to contain not less than 250 of sizes Nos. 1 and 2 , and mot less than 100 of the other sizes, or otherwise, as may bo ordered: the hoxes to be wapped in strong manila papor and properly sealed, so as to beat mafe transportution loy mail to postmasters. When remured to be delivered at the Departmont, the wrapping may he dispensed with, in the discretion of the Post-master-General.

Whem 2,000 or more prost-affice envelopes and 1,000 or more registered-package or tag envelojes are rombired to fill the oriler of a postmaster, or when larger lots are ordered to besent to fle Pust-Otice Department, they must he packed in strong wooden cases and properly addrassed ; mo case to contain more than $10,0{ }^{\prime} 0$; but when leas quantities are required to be sent by mail, proper labels of direction most be placed on each package; all to be done loy the contractor withont aditional charge.

The paper for the onvelopes fur ufficial lotedestul returns, for international moneyorder advices, and for returning dead letters, must the water marked am the lostuasterGeneral may direct.

Agent-ofice room-iusppection.-An agent of the Department will have supervision of the manulactume, stomine, and isume of the envelopes, who shall at all times have full aud fice nccess to the apartments where they or anything entering into their construction are mannfactured amed stored for the purpose of insucection the same; and the contractor shall durnish him amel his cherks an sutahle and jroperly fornished romm for the transuction of the business of the agency, withont cost to the Governpuent.

The contractor, his emploges and apents, shall conform to such regulations as the Departanent may fron time to time alopt for fle security of the Government in any respect.

Delirery. -The envelopes mast be delivered in such quantitien as may from time to time he cupured to till the ordere of postmasters appearing upon reonisitions of the Depardment; the deliveries to las made cither at the last-Ofice Dupartment, Washington. D. C., or at thondice of an agent rluly anthorizad to inspe $t$ and receive tho sames or at the post-oflice in the place where the envelopes aromamufactured, or at
 ing the same; the patee of delivery to he at the upt ion of the lostmaster General, and the cost of daverimg, as well as all expense ot rtorimg, packitig, adressimg, labeling, and water-jumbing, to le paid by the condratar.

Special printing.-'fhe deal-lentror, interamional moncs-order, registered packago, aud tag elovelopes inmst lear mach printing as the Pustamater-Geueral may direct, and
the registered package and tag envelopes will be required to be printed in vermillion or some other approved brillant color, equal to that on the sample.

All the envelopes for official letters and returns must have printed on them the name of the Department, the worle "ollicial bnsiness," aurl the penalty provided by law for their misuse, besides such other printing as the Postmuster General may at any time direct. When ordered in separate quantities of 500 of the No. 1 or No. 2 sizes, or of 2 F 0 of the No. 3 or No. 4 sizes, or in larger quatities, they will, in addition to the foregoing printing, bear also the tane of the post-oftice for whose nse they are intended; when ordered in less quantities, they will bear, in addition to the other printing, the words "post-otticu at," with th blank space for the wane of the post-ofice to be written in. The printing on the samples is inteuded to show in a general way some of the forms that will be regnired.

Stock on hand.-'The contractors shall at all timeskeep on hand as stock of registeredpackage envelopes, subject, to the control of the arent of the Department, suficient to meet all orders of the Department, and to provide against any and all coníngencies that may be likely to vecur during the existence of the contract, so that each and every order of the Department may he promptly filled.

Form of bids-award.-The contract will be awarded as a whole for all the envelopes above specified (except the registered-package envelopes), on the hasis of the number furnished during the year ending March 31, 18E4, the amount of the bid to be ascertained by extending the mamber of envelopes at the prices bid, respectivels, and then agyregating the several itens.

The umber of these envelopes is as follows:


The number of envelopes that may he orderen cannot ho positively stated. The unmbers riven above are merely intended as ande to biders, the Departuent resorving the right to orler as many more or less of each himl as it may deem expedielut.

The contractor will not be refuired to pay royalty on envelopes manafactured from the samples furnished by the Department.

The contract for registered-paekare envelnpes (No.6) will be awarded sepatately to the lowest and best bidder-the proposal stating the price per thousand envelopes madeaceording to the satmple, and inchoding everything to be done or firnished an above. The number of these envelopes issued dming the year ending March 31, 1884, is $10,1330,300$.

All persons claiming to have an superior registeren-package envelope to the sample naty bid ; the proposily must lee accompanied with a sample of the cravelope.

Each proposal nust be signed by the individual or partoership making it, and when made by a partorship the name of each partner thereof mast be disclosed; and it must be accompanied by a guaranty, signeal by at least two remponsible guarmatore, who shall be frechollerw, that the bidder khall, within ten days after heing called non to do so, executo a contract to furnish promptls, and in quantities as ordered, the article or articles to be furrished by him; the responsibility and sufficiency of the signors to such guaranty to be certified to by the postmaster or United States attorney where the hidder resides; and in such contract the eontractor and his sureties shail covenathtand agree that in case the saisl contactors shall fail to do or perform all or any of the covenants, stipmations, and agreements of waid contract on the part of the saifl contractor to les performed, ass therein set forth, the said contractor and his sure-
 said forfeitne the sad contractor and his sureties shall be jointly and geverally lable, as lignidated hamages, to he suchl for in the hame of the linited States,
 should fail to enter intoacontrat, as berein providnd thea the award mas be annulled, athe the contrate let to the next lowest responsible bidder, if not demed ton high by tha Postmaster (femeral. and so on motil the regnired contraet is execoted; and sach next Lowest hidider shall he reytured to fillillevery at pulation embraced herein as if he wrere the original patty to whom the contract was awarded.

The cont ract will alsoprovide that if at any the duringits contimance the sureties, or either of them, shall die or leemme irraponsibhe, the Posthaster-Gcheral shall have the right to muire additimal and sufficient sureties, which the contraetor shall furnish to the aceperance of the Postmaster. Goneral within tendays after notice; and in defant thereof the contract may be ammile

The Posimaster-General reserves the right to reject ang and all bids if, in his julg-
ment, the interest of the Govermment requires it; also the right to anmul the contract if, in his opinion, there shatl be a failure at any thme to perform faithinlly any of its atipulations, or in case of a willful attempt toimpose apon the Department envelopes inferwo to those requiterl by the contract, or fur any other reason when, in his judgment, the pablic interest requires it.
fayments, de. -Payments for envelopes actually furnished will be made quarterly, after proper examination and arljustment of accounts.

The contract cannot, in any case, bo la w fully transferred or assigned.
Propnsals must. be securely euveloped and seated, marked on the envelope "Proposals for Post-Ofice Envelopes,"and addressed to the Third Assintant Postanaster-General, Washingtou, D. C.

W. Q. GRESHAM,<br>Postmayler-Generat.

No. 80.
Comparative statement of supplies furnished by the offee of the Third 4 ssistant PostmasterCieneral.

| Artlulew. | Year ended Jume 30, 1877. |  | Year ended June 30, 1884. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number far. nished. | Cost | Number furnithed. | Coat. |
| Postage-atampa | 704, 83¢, 524 | \$110, 18958 | 1,460,209, 990 | \$135, 97447 |
| Postal carde | 174, 1015,5010 | $2 \pm 0.46304$ | 362, 876. 730 | 197, 4683 |
| Stanprel diveloper and wrappera....... | 185, 401, 895 | $4 \geq 8,124643$ | 324, $013,6.50$ | 610, 23121 |
| Keginturel-package, punt ofice, read letherl, aud ulticial curalopeta. | 15, 310, 7 (10 | 52, 50411 | 30, 021, 060 | 102,830 88 |
| Total | 1, 075, 561, 610 | 817,382 27 | 2, 205, 159, 350 | 1,055, $50 \leq 80$ |

Comparison.

| Articlear. | Increnan in aumber fur. ninhed. | Increase in cost. | Per cent. of incresяe in nimber furuisherl. | Percentage of incroage in cost. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Postuge-stampa | 774.373. 472 | \$25,784 88 | 109.8 | 23.4 |
| Postal caidu | 102.801. 230 | 28, $99781{ }^{6}$ | 113.4 | 12.8 |
| Stamped chrolopes and wranpers | 13x, 641, $755^{\circ}$ | 191, U166 58 | 74.7 | 44.6 |
| Regraterm-parkatg, post-offee, dead-letter, and oflicial cus elopea | 23, 711,260 | 50, 32677 | 154.8 | 0.5 .8 |
| Total | 1, 120, $0.87,737$ | 238, 120162 | 105.0 | 29.1 |

- Decreaso.

No. el.
Number and cost of manufacture of postaye-stempr, stamped empeloprs, post-office chvelopes, and postal cards issucd during the four years ending June 30, 1877, as cmpared with the number and cost of the sume articles iswed during the four years ending June 30, 1884.

| Articlum. | Fours gears thaling Jume 30, 1877. |  | Four years anding June $30,1884$. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nuthber. | Cost. | Nurnbur. | Cost. |
| Pastage-stamps. | 3,405. 141, 245 | \$049. 903 9\% | 4,786.000, 045 |  |
| Starmped envelopes | 769, 648, 689 | 2,01r, 2:5818 | 1, 076. 485, 6\%0 | $2,061,3{ }^{2}$ |
| Post-office envelopes | 126, 1198.402 | 4,44, 61374 | 140, 226, 155 | 372, 511451 |
| Postal cards ........ | $550,619,500$ | 77L, 13625 | 1,402, 428,0u0 | 810,89167 |
| Total | 4, 851, 507,930 | 3,902, 79212 | 7, 405, 134, 800 | 3.680, 26901 |

Nrumber and cost of manufacture of postayle-stamps, ife.-Continned.

| Articlen. | Increase. |  | Inclonane, jur cent. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Stumber. | Cost. | No. | Cust. |
| Postagestamps | 1,380, 858, 800 |  | 40 |  |
| Stamped envelopes.. | 306, 836, 901 | 14, 184405 | 39 | 0.6 |
| Post-otfice envelopes Postal cards. ....... | $14,187,663$ $851.808,500$ |  | 11 154 | 14** |
| 'Total | 2, 553, 6:31, 864 | 212, 523 11* | 52 | 5** |

- Decreane of cost.

No. 8 ?
Number aud cont of mannfacture of posfage-stamps, stamped enreloper, post offere enrelopre, and postal cards, issued during the seven yeurs ending June 30, 1si7, as compared with the number and cost of the same articles issued during the seven following years ending dиие : \% 1884.

|  | Seven yoars eming Juve 30. 1877. |  | Soven yearn maling June 30. 1884. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number. | Cost. | Nitmber. | Coat. |  |
| Postagestampe.... | 4, 444, 722, 4910 | - 9935,69845 | 7, 238,402, 0.74 | $\$ 608.85441$$3.246 .32 \%$70 |  |
| Stamped envelopes | 988, 249, 7, 4 | $2.790,72443$ | 1.051, 047,875 |  |  |
|  | 550, 819, 5014 | 771,13625 2 | 2, 097, 40.5, 500 | 1, 29 | 220 21 |
| Post-office enveloper. | 157, $78.19,3 \times 7$ | 530, 05907 | 946, 695, 430 | 641, 09.418 |  |
| T'otal | 6. 141, 381, 101 | $5,102.61818201$ | 11, 233,6*u, 859 | 5, 87-5, 441510 |  |
| Increasme |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Number. | Cust. | No. | Cost. |
| Poatage-stampa |  | 2, 703, 769, 5144 | 4 \$246544 041 | 63 | 26* |
| Statupel envelopen |  |  |  | 287 | 16 |
| Postatintico envelopes |  | 88, 005, 1043 |  |  |  |
| Total |  | 3,052, 299.758 | $8-841.873$ 30 | 6. 1 | 16 |

[^3]- Decreane in cuert


[^0]:    Hon. John G. Carlisle, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

[^1]:    Sir: A prominent paper manufacturing company writes the Department saying:
    "As bidders under your advertisement for envelopes for post-office nee, we respectfully invite your attention to the samples herewith inclosed, one being on animalsized paper as furnished by your Department, accompanying the blank form of propo-

[^2]:    H. T'. Sperry, Esq.,

    Stamped Einvelopte Agent, Hartford, Conn.

[^3]:    - Posal carde were introlluced iu 1873.

